

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

29-30 APRIL 2025 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE

[LOT 999](#)

DOMINION OF THE SEA

1630, A CAST SILVER

MEDAL BY N. BRIOT

AUCTION

AN AUCTION OF
COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

DATE
29–30 APRIL AT 10 AM EACH DAY

CATALOGUE 323

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
23–24 APRIL FROM 10AM TO 4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING
25 & 28 APRIL FROM 10 AM TO 4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW
PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES
AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES
COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES
ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS
ADDRESS: PICCADILLY, LONDON
SORT CODE: 30-96-64
ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865
SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L
IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865
BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN
CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY
HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA HOPPER
SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR
ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

SOFIA BUSACCA
ADMINISTRATOR
SOFIA@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

LOUIS OCONNOR
ADMINISTRATOR
LOUIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL
HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER
CLIENT LIAISON
JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON
CLIENT LIAISON
FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING
LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER
JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB
CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)
CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)
PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1802

BRADLEY HOPPER
HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT
BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN
COIN SPECIALIST
JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1803

OLIVER HEPBURN
COIN SPECIALIST
OLIVERH@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1804

ALICE CULLEN
COIN SPECIALIST
ALICE@NOONANS.CO.UK
T. 020 7016 1806



ORDER OF SALE

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

29–30 APRIL AT 10 AM EACH DAY

TUESDAY 29 APRIL AT 10AM

IRON AGE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1–25
ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	26–72
BRITISH MILLED COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	73–186
SCOTTISH COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	187–203
IRISH COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	204–218
GUERNSEY, JERSEY, ISLE OF MAN AND ANGLO-GALLIC	219–233
BRITISH LOTS	234–321
WORLD COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	322–720

WEDNESDAY 30 APRIL AT 10AM

WORLD COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)	721–982
ISLAMIC COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	983–995
BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	996–1115
WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1116–1180
ANCIENT GREEK COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1181–1199
ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1200–1228
ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1229–1380
ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1381–1386
BYZANTINE COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1387–1391
ANTIQUITIES FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	1392–1435
COIN CABINETS AND CASES	1436–1440

FREE VALUATION DAYS

PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR AN UP-TO-DATE LIST OF DATES AND VENUES AROUND THE UK
PLEASE CALL 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL JEWELLERY@NOONANS.CO.UK FOR AN APPOINTMENT

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties

Continental Iron Age



- x **1 CELTIC GAUL**, Uncertain tribe, Quarter-Stater, late 2nd-early 1st century BC, traces of head, rev. horse left with rider, lyre below, 1.63g (cf. DT 2081). *Struck from rather base gold, surfaces marked, fine and rare* £50-£70

- 2 GALLIA BELGICA, Lingones**, Quinarius, Kaletedoy type, Class II, c. 80-50, helmeted head of Roma right, rev. horse bounding left, KALATEΔOY around, 1.61g/5h (DT 3194; LT 8291). *Good fine* £40-£60



- 3 VOLCAE-TECTOSAGES**, silver Drachm, stylised head with flowing hair left, rev. cross with loop, axe, and grain ears in quarters, 2.88g/12h (cf. LT 3254; Flesche 140). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise fine to very fine* £40-£50



- 4 CENTRAL GAUL, Aedui**, silver Quinarius, helmeted head left, rev. horse left with rings above and below, 1.78g/11h (cf. DT 8291; LT 4805). *Struck slightly off-centre, good very fine* £60-£80



- 5 EASTERN GAUL, Sequani, Togirix**, c. mid 1st Century BC, Quinarius, celticised head of Roma right, [TO]GIRIX before, rev. horse bounding left, stylised serpent below, 1.90g/5h (DT 3250; cf. LT 5550; Flesche 269). *Very fine, reverse well-centred, toned* £40-£60



- 6 EASTERN GAUL, Aedui**, Quinarius, Class I, c. 1st Century BC, helmeted head of Roma left, rev. horse bounding left, four-spoked wheel above, pellet-in-annulet below and a pole with a pellet-in-annulet attached before horse's chest, 1.91g/2h (DT 3187; LT -; Lyon 335ff). *A slightly irregular flan, otherwise good very fine and well-centred* £100-£150



- 7 EASTERN GAUL, Sequani, Q. Doci**, silver Quinarius, helmeted head of Roma left, Q. DOCI in field, rev. horse bounding left, DOCI SAM F around, 1.92g/5h (DT 3245; LT 5405). *Toned, reverse struck off-centre, good very fine* £60-£80

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 8 EASTERN CELTS, Danubian**, silver Drachm, Kugelwange type, laureate head of Zeus right, rev. horse left, ring above, 2.23g/1h (Flesche 616; Lanz 509). *Very fine* £100-£120



- 9 ARMORICA, Abricatui**, billon Quarter-Stater, lunar head right, rev. stylised horse right, corded wheel motif above, lyre below, 1.34g (DT 2271; DLT J11). *On an irregular flan, part flat, very fine, very rare* £200-£300

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976

- 10 ARMORICA, Coriosolites**, billon Quarter-Stater, head of sun-god right, rev. stylised horse right, remains of driver with Victory above, 0.72g (cf. DT 2373-4; S 20). *Base and light, good fine, scarce* £80-£100

British Iron Age



- 11 GALLO-BELGIC**, plated Stater, series E [Ambiani], Gallic War uniface type, shallow dome with trace rough fronds around edge, rev. stylised horse standing right, ornament above, pellet below horse, corded exergue line, 6.05g (ABC 16; VA 52-3; S 11). *Silver core is visible on obverse and reverse, light gold plating and very fine* £150-£200

- 12 BELGAE**, Uninscribed series, plated gold Quarter-Stater, British O [Hampshire Thunderbolt type], stylised boat with two standing figures, rev. cruciform thunderbolt motif, 1.24g (cf. ABC 767; cf. BMC 129-36; cf. VA 143-1; cf. S 46). *Most of pale gold plate remaining, revealing copper core on obverse, fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 13 ATREBATES and REGNI, Commios**, plated Unit, Commios Ladder Head type, disjointed moon head left, lentoid eye, curved ladder for hair, rev. horse left, 1.07g/10h (cf. ABC 1040; cf. BMC 735-57; cf. VA 355-3; cf. S 69). *A good amount of plate remaining, overall good very fine, scarce* £50-£70



- 14 ATREBATES and REGNI, Tincomarus** (25 BC - AD 10), silver Unit, ΤΙΝC cruciform around pellet, rev. lion leaping left over bucranium, 1.31g (ABC 1121; BMC 930; S 87). *About very fine* £100-£120



- 15 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica** (AD 10-40), silver Unit, Verica Circles type, **struck over Verica Eagle type**, VERICA [CO]MMI around central boss [undertype [c]OMF coming through], rev. lion right, crescent above, [REX] faded below, [undertype eagle visible], 1.06g/12h (CCI 95.0616, *this coin*; ABC 1229; BMC 1332; VA 505-1; S 132). *Chipped, otherwise good fine, a highly unusual example, possibly unique* £60-£80

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties

- 16 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Punk Head type, male head right with herringbone hair, large oval eyes, rev. horse right with double mane, ring and ring of pellets above, 1.17g/10h (cf. ABC 1525; BMC 3550-1; VA –; S 433). *Some verdigris, otherwise fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 17 ICENI**, Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Punk Head type, male head right with herringbone hair, rev. horse right with beaded mane, large ring of pellets above, ringed pellet above, 1.40g (ABC 1525; BMC 3550-51; VA –; S 433). *Obverse weak, reverse good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection; bt Goodwin 4 February 1994



- 18 ICENI, Antedios**, silver Unit, double crescent emblem on vertical wreath, rev. horse right, triad of pellets above and sloping line of pellets below, 1.25g/8h (ABC 1645; BMC 3856-959; VA 711-15; S 441). *Toned, reverse a little weak, very fine* £70-£90



- 19 DOBUNNI, Eisu**, silver Unit, Oxo type, degraded moon head right, numerous ringed pellets around, rev. triple-tailed horse bound left, EI partially above, 1.06g/12h (ABC 2081; BMC 3043; VA 1110-1; S 382). *Off-centre, some porosity, very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection



- 20 East Wiltshire**, Quarter-Stater, Dahlia Horse Left type, blundered cruciform design, 'locks of hair' in quarters, rev. triple-tailed horse left, dahlia above, cog-wheel below, 0.90g (ABC 2109; BMC 537; VA 232-1; S 48). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, very rare* £240-£300



- 21 DUROTRIGES**, Uninscribed issues, silver Stater, disjointed head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse left, 5.13g (ABC 2157; BMC 2525-46, 2691-727; VA 1235-1; S 365). *A couple minute die breaks, otherwise very fine* £120-£150

- 22 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (AD 8 - 41), plated Quarter-Stater, Wild B type [Class 5], ear of barley with four pairs of grains dividing CA-M[V], rev. horse prancing right, branch above, [CV]NO below, 1.00g/10h (cf. Sills 585; cf. ABC 2813; cf. BMC 1843-4; cf. VA 1935-1; cf. S 293). *Fine, obverse better, most of the plating remaining* £80-£100



- 23 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (AD 8 - 41), silver Unit, Spiky type, head left with spiky hair, CAMV before, rev. Victory seated left on stool, holding bowl aloft, CVN[O] below, 1.32g/6h (ABC 2855; BMC 1863-5; VA 2045-1; S 303). *Struck on a slightly elongated flan, otherwise well struck-up, devices clear and good very fine for type, very rare* £400-£600

Iron Age Coins from Various Properties



- 24 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (AD 8 - 41), bronze Unit, coiled ram-headed serpent, rev. griffin left with head turning back, bucranium above, CAMVL below, 1.83g/5h (ABC 2915; BMC 1906-8; VA 1965-1; S 327). *Dark green patina with some corrosion, good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 25 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (AD 8 - 41), bronze Unit, Pegasus flying left, CAMV below, rev. Victory standing right dividing CV-N [o], holding out wreath, 2.36g/9h (ABC 2927; BMC 1931-4; VA 1979-1; S 333). *Green patina, fair to fine* £30-£40

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

Early Anglo-Saxon Period

- 26 Sceatta, Continental series E, variety D, porcupine-like figure with head enclosing pellet and annulet tail, cross pommée and pellets below, *rev.* beaded standard with four pellets around pellet-in-annulet, symbols and pseudo-legend around, 1.00g (SCBI Abramson 218ff; Abramson 90-10; S 790B). *Small edge chip, very fine* £70-£90

Kings of Northumbria

- 27 Osberht, Styca, Monne, 1.27g/10h (N 191; S 859). *Nearly very fine, dark patina* £60-£80

Kings of Mercia

- 28 Coenwulf (796-821), Penny, **Canterbury**, Eoba, Group IIA, Cross-and-wedges type, COE[NWVLE] REXM around diademed bust right interrupting legend, *rev.* E[ABA] MONETA around, cross and wedges within centre circle, 0.95g/6h (Naismith C25b, same dies; BLS 25; SCBI BM 135; N 344; S 916). *A large fragment, otherwise good fine, rare* £100-£150

Æthelred II (978-1016)



- 29 Penny, Long Cross type, **Lincoln**, Grimr, GRIM MZO LINCOL, 1.65g/1h (BEH 1787; N 774; S 1151). *Heavy patina and the flan a little crimped, otherwise better than very fine* £150-£200

- 30 cut Halfpenny, Helmet type, **London**, uncertain moneyer, [—] MZO LVND, 0.64g/12h (N 775; S 1152). *Very fine, dark patina* £90-£120

William I (1066-1087)

- 31 Cut Halfpenny, Profile Left type [BMC I], **Uncertain mint**, Beorhtmær, +BRIHTI[—]NT, 0.63g/6h (N 839; S 1250). *Very fine, dark patina* £80-£100

EMC gives only Wallingford as a mint for William I type I with the moneyer Beorhtmaer. The final letters on the reverse of this specimen are not clear.

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 32 Penny, Pax type, **Thetford**, Thorsteinn, DVRTAN ON DETF, 1.25g/9h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.102; BMC —; N 859; S1264). *Small of flan but reasonable weight, good fine, surfaces a little rough, rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

Stephen (1135-1154)



- 33 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Chester**, Ravenswert, [—]ENSPERT : O[—], 1.39g/11h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.108; N 873; S 1278). *Very fine but weakly struck with much flatness in legends* £300-£360

Provenance: Bt M. Trenerry



- 34 Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC I], **Northampton**, uncertain moneyer, +A[—]AMTV, 1.25g/6h (Allen 2022 —; N 873; S 1278). *Fine, very rare* £200-£260



- 35 Penny, Cross Pommée type [BMC VII], possibly **London**, Wulfwine, [-]VLPIN : ON : L[—], 1.27g/2h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.112; cf. Allen, BNJ 2006, 154-6; Mack 117j; N 881; S 1282). *Partly off centre, about very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: Bt A.M. Roberts November 2014

Richard I (1189-1199)

- 36 Penny, class II, **London**, Wilhelm, WILLEM ON LVND, 1.36g/3h (SCBI Mass 713ff; N 965; S 1346). *Struck on an irregular flan, good fine* £60-£80

John (1199-1216)



- 37 Penny, class Vb1, **Winchester**, Adam, ADAM · ON · WIN, curls 3/3, 1.38g/11h (SCBI Mass 1596, same dies; Winchester Mint 2596; N 970; S 1351). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120

Henry III (1216-1272)

Long Cross coinage

- 38 Penny, class 3bc, **Canterbury**, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.42g/1h (N 987/1; S 1363a). *About very fine* £40-£60
- 39 Penny, class Vb2, **London**, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.32g/1h (CT 728ff; N 992/2; S 1368A). *Very fine, strong portrait* £120-£150

Edward I (1272-1307)

40 Penny, class 1d, **London**, crown with plain band, 1.36g/2h (N 1013; S 1383). *Good very fine, toned*

£70-£90



41 Penny, class 1d, **London**, crown with plain band, some NS reversed, 1.35g/6h (SCBI North 40; N 1013; S 1383). *Better than very fine, dark toned*

£80-£100



42 Penny, class 3cd, **Canterbury**, 1.37g/8h (N 1018; S 1389). *Very fine and toned [Graded by NGC as XF 45]*

£60-£80

Henry IV (1399-1413)



43 Heavy coinage, Halfpenny, reads H[ENR]ICVS, 0.52g/1h (Withers 3; N 1352-3; S 1723-4). *Good fine, broad flan*

£120-£150

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)

44 Annulet/Rosette-Mascle issue mule, Groat, London, mm. crosses II/V, no fleur on breast, barred S for &, rosettes after POSVI and DON, 3.75g/11h (Whitton 13f; N 1426/1445; S 1835/1858). *Near fine, scarce*

£70-£90

45 Annulet/Rosette-Mascle issue mule, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, annulets by neck, rosette stops in rev. legend, 3.56g/5h (Whitton 12b; N 1424/1446; S 1836/1859). *Fine, grey tone*

£70-£90



46 Rosette-Mascle issue, Groat, Calais, mm. crosses II/V, 3.80g/9h (Whitton 24; N 1446; S 1859). *A little scratched, otherwise very fine, full flan*

£90-£120

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)

47 Heavy coinage, Penny, Durham, King's Receiver, mm. plain cross on obv. only, rose in centre of rev., 0.72g/1h (Allen 167; N 1544; S 1988A). *Nearly very fine, rare*

£60-£80

Henry VII (1485-1509)

48 Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, type IIIc, mm. tun, no stops, 1.20g/12h (N 1712; S 2211). *Very fine, dark toned*

£60-£80

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



49 Profile issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, King and Abp jointly, mm. rose, 1.46g/6h (N 1751; S 2261). *Good fine or better* £100-£120



50 Profile issue, Halfgroat, York (Abp Bainbridge), mm. martlet, keys below shield, 1.49g/1h (N 1751; S 2262). *Very fine or a little better, toned* £80-£100

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



51 Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. lis, bust D, reads AGL Z FRANC, saltires in forks, 2.57g/6h (Whitton iii; N 1797; S 2337E). *Edge furled up in places, otherwise very fine, clear portrait, pleasantly toned* £150-£200



52 Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. arrow, bust 5, crescent in forks, pierced cross stops, 2.42g/12h (Whitton 3; N 1871; S 2403). *About fine, toned* £90-£120

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

53 Second issue, Shilling, mm. cross-crosslet, bust 1A, 5.73g/7h (N 1985; S 2555A). *Polished, fair to fine* £80-£100



54 Second issue, Groat, mm. martlet, bust 1F, 1.90g/1h (N 1986; S 2556). *Good fine, full flan, some toning* £120-£150

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



55 Second issue, Penny, bust 3c, mm. cross crosslet, 0.56g/2h (N 1988; S 2558). *Toned, very fine*

£60-£80

56 Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1575, mm. eglantine, bust 5A, 2.93g/12h (N 1997; S 2563). *Good fine, some toning*

£70-£90

James I (1603-1625)



57 First coinage, Shilling, mm. thistle, second bust, 5.50g/3h (N 2073; S 2646). *Finem weak on the king's face*

£80-£100



58 First coinage, Sixpence, 1603, mm. thistle, first bust, 2.69g/3h (N 2074; S 2647). *Dark toned with a few scuffs, portrait very fine for issue*

£100-£120



59 Second coinage, Shilling, mm. rose, fourth bust, 5.86g/6h (N 2100; S 2655). *Stained and with the edge furled up, otherwise better than very fine, clear portrait*

£120-£150

Charles I (1625-1649)



60 Tower mint (under Parliament), Halfcrown, Gp III, type 3a3, mm. (P), 14.85g/6h (SCBI Brooker 354-6; N 2213; S 2778). *Good fine, toned*

£120-£150

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



- 61 Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, 15.22g/1h (SCBI Brooker 371-4; N 2214; S 2779). *Prettily toned, very fine for issue* £120-£150

Provenance: From the Middleham (Yorkshire) Hoard, 1993; Spink Auction 109, 4 July 1995, lot 735 (Part)



- 62 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp D, mm. harp, bust 2, 5.29g/3h (Sharp D2/1; SCBI Brooker 473; N 2223; S 2789). *Prettily toned, good fine or a little better, rare* £90-£120

- 63 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.4, mm. triangle, reads MAG BRI FRA ET HIB, bust 1, 5.63g/11h (Sharp G1/2; SCBI Brooker 544; N 2231; S 2799). *Dent behind portrait, otherwise fine and toned, but the portrait weakly struck* £60-£80

Provenance: M. Bull Collection



- 64 Tower mint, Shilling, Gp F, type 4.4, mm. triangle-in-circle, bust 6, 5.83g/10h (Sharp G1/2; SCBI Brooker 549; N 2231; S 2799). *Struck on an irregular flan, otherwise prettily toned and good fine* £120-£150

Provenance: From the Middleham (Yorkshire) Hoard, 1993; Spink Auction 109, 4 July 1995, lot 707 (Part)



- 65 Tower mint, Sixpence, 1626, Gp B, type 1a, mm. cross cavalry, second bust, 2.91g/8h (cf. SCBI Brooker 577; N 2236; S 2807). *Double struck on the reverse so as to give an erroneous date reading [16226], otherwise fine and toned* £90-£120

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties



66 Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp F, mm. triangle, 2.91g/4h (SCBI Brooker 646; N 2246; S 2817). *Struck on an irregular flan, prettily toned, very fine* £70-£90



67 Briot's First Milled issue, Halfgroat, no mm., signed *v* below bust, 0.95g/6h (SCBI Brooker 721, same dies; N 2302; S 2856). *Traces of creasing, good fine or better* £150-£200

68 York mint, Halfcrown, possibly 19th century, a silver plated electrotype copy, Gp 1 [type 1], mm. lion, 16.59g/12h (cf. Besly 1A; cf. Bull 550; cf. SCBI Brooker 1076; cf. N 2309; cf. S 2863). *Very fine and toned, the original rare, small uncertain mark on edge* £60-£80
Provenance: M. Bull Collection



69 York mint, Halfcrown, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 13.95g/12h (Besly 2J; Bull 565; SCBI Brooker 1086-7; N 2315; S 2869). *Good fine, a scarcer die pairing* £150-£200

70 York mint, fantasy Halfcrown, possibly modern, a 'nickel silver' cast copy, Gp 2 [type 7], mm. lion, 20.49g/6h (cf. Brooker 1086-7; cf. N 2315; cf. S 2869). *Edge filed, otherwise about extremely fine and toned* £20-£30
Provenance: M. Bull Collection

71 Oxford mint, fantasy Crown, 1644, a modern 'nickel silver' copy of a Rawlins' Crown, rev. marked COPY in lower left field, 33.36g/12h (cf. SCBI Brooker 876; cf. N 2407; cf. S 2948). *Extremely fine with mirror like fields, a nice gap filler* £10-£20
Provenance: M. Bull Collection

Charles II (1660-1685)

72 Third hammered issue, Groat, mm. crown, 1.93g/8h (ESC 322; N 2768; S 3324). *Creased in multiple places, otherwise fine and reverse better, attractive light toning* £40-£60

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Charles II (1660-1685)

73 Farthing, 1672 (BMC 519; Cooke 745; S 3394). *Near fine*

£20-£30

William III (1694-1702)



74 Sixpence, 1696, first bust, large crowns, early harp (ESC 1202; S 3520). *Good very fine, die mark in obverse field, small flan flaw on reverse*

£100-£120



75 Sixpence, 1697, third bust, later harp, small crowns (ESC 1567; S 3542). *Good very fine, dark toned*

£120-£150

Anne (1702-1714)

76 Imitation Half-Guinea, dated 1772, 3.18g/5h. *Very fine*

£20-£30

77 Sixpence, 1703 *vigo* (ESC 1446; S 3590). *Toned, good fine*

£50-£70

78 Sixpence, 1707_E (ESC 1464; S 3620). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce*

£50-£70

79 Sixpence, 1711, large *lis* (ESC 1461; S 3619). *Toned, good fine*

£50-£70

George I (1714-1727)



80 Shilling, 1723, first bust, *ss c* (ESC 1586; S 3647). *Very fine, grey toned [Graded by NGC as XF 45]*

£80-£100

George II (1727-1760)

81 Sixpence, 1728, roses and plumes (ESC 1740; S 3707). *Very fine, toned*

£50-£70

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



82 Halfpenny, 1751 (BMC 881; S 3719). *Good very fine, brown patina* [Graded by NGC as AU 58 BN]

£120-£150

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues

83 Half-Guinea, 1785, fourth bust (EGC 825; S 3734). *Creased, fair*

£300-£360



84 Quarter-Guinea, 1762 (EGC 886; S 3741). *Creased, otherwise good very fine*

£200-£260



85 Shilling, 1787, no semée of hearts (ESC 1216; S 3743). *Toned, almost extremely fine*

£50-£70

86 Sixpence, 1787, with hearts (ESC 2190; S 3749). *Toned, extremely fine*

£50-£70

87 Pattern Halfpenny, 1790 (early Soho), by J.-P. Droz, in copper, laureate bust right, *DROZ F* incuse on truncation, three diamond stops and a flower in legend, rev. Britannia seated left on globe, signed *DR · F ·* in exergue, laurel branch behind shield, quatrefoils flanking date, first numeral with die flaw across it, edge guilloche, 15.83g/6h (BMC 954 [DH 6]). *J. UNWIN stamped in obverse field, good fine with edge marks and patchy colouring*

£100-£120



88 Halfpenny, 1799, 5 gunports (BMC 1248; S 3778). *Extremely fine, traces of original colour* [Graded by NGC as MS 61 BN]

£70-£90

New coinage



89 Sovereign, 1817 (Hill 1; EGC 895; S 3785). *Toned, fine*

£600-£700

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- G** 90 Half-Sovereign, 1818 (M 401; S 3786). *Very fine but removed from a mount and cleaned* £300-£360
- 91 Halfcrown, 1817, small head (ESC 2096; S 3789). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £50-£70
- 92 Halfcrown, 1819 (ESC 2102; S 3789). *Dark tone, good very fine or better* £50-£70



- 93 Shilling, 1818 (ESC 2150; S 3790). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120



- 94 Shilling, 1820 (ESC 2157; S 3790). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned with residual lustre [certified and graded by NGC as MS 64]* £150-£200

George IV (1820-1830)



- 95 Half-Sovereign, 1828 (M 409; S 3804). *Smoothed on cheek, very fine* £240-£300
- 96 Shilling, 1821 (ESC 2396; S 3810). *Good very fine, toned [Graded by NGC as AU 55]* £90-£120



- 97 Sixpence, 1821 (ESC 2421; S 3813). *Almost extremely fine* £120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



98 Maundy Threepence, 1824 (ESC 2447; S 3819). *Prettily toned over prooflike fields, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £50-£70



99 Penny, 1825 (BMC 1420; S 3823). *Good very fine [Graded by NGC as AU 58 BN]* £120-£150



100 Penny, 1826, rev. B (BMC 1425; S 3823). *Almost extremely fine [Graded by NGC as AU 58]* £120-£150

101 Penny, 1826, rev. A (BMC 1422; S 3823). *Very fine* £30-£40

William IV (1830-1837)



102 Sixpence, 1831 (ESC 2499; S 3836). *Good very fine, perhaps artificially toned* £70-£90



103 Britannia Groat, 1837 (ESC 2520; S 3837). *Extremely fine, some toning [Graded by NGC as MS 61]* £80-£100

Victoria (1837-1901)

104 Crown, 1844, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2562; S 3882). *Scuffs to lower left of queen's head, otherwise near fine* £50-£70

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



105 Crown, 1847, edge XI, reads FT for ET (ESC 2567; S 3882). *Hairlined and somewhat bright, otherwise better than very fine, scarce* £200-£260



106 Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Some scuffs, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120



107 Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date (ESC 2697; S 3923). *Prettily toned over mint bloom, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £100-£120

108 Double Florin, 1889, second i in VICTORIA is inverted 1 (ESC 2702; S 3923). *Very fine, reverse better, some obverse rim nicks and surface marks* £80-£100

109 Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Extremely fine, patchy toning [Graded by NGC as MS 61]* £70-£90

110 Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise almost extremely fine* £70-£90

111 Halfcrown, 1840 (ESC 2715; S 3887). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £50-£70

112 Halfcrown, 1878 (ESC 2751; S 3889). *Better than very fine [Graded by NGC as AU 53]* £60-£80



113 Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Almost extremely fine, grey toned [Graded by NGC as AU 58]* £200-£260

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



114 Florin, 1853, no stop after date (ESC 2826; S 3891). *Almost extremely fine, grey tone with golden highlights [Graded by NGC as AU 58]* £180-£220



115 Florin, 1883 (ESC 2905; S 3900). *Hairlined, otherwise better than very fine [slabbed CGS EF 60]* £80-£100

116 Florin, 1887 (ESC 2953; S 3925). *Toned, good extremely fine* £30-£40



117 Shilling, 1838, first young head (ESC 2973; S 3902). *Toned, almost extremely fine* £70-£90



118 Shilling, 1839, second young head (ESC 2979; S 3904). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90

119 Shilling, 1864, die 28 (ESC 3024; S 3905). *Cabinet tone, good very fine* £50-£70

120 Shilling, 1871, die 12 (ESC 3039; S 3906A). *Cabinet tone, good very fine* £30-£40



121 Shilling, 1875, die no. 53 (ESC 3045; S 3906A). *Cleaned, good very fine* £70-£90

122 Shilling, 1885 (ESC 3076; S 3907). *Almost extremely fine, toned* £80-£100

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

- 123** Proof Shilling, 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 3138; S 3926). *Impaired by cleaning, otherwise extremely fine* £50-£70
- 124** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, better than extremely* £50-£70
- 125** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 126** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 127** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, better than extremely fine* £50-£70
- 128** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 129** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70



- 130** Shilling, 1901 (ESC 3166; S 3940A). *Prettily toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £50-£70



- 131** Sixpence, 1887 (ESC 3272; S 3929). *Attractive cabinet tone, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £70-£90
- 132** Sixpence, 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 3264; S 3928). *Obverse wiped, otherwise lustrous and extremely fine* £50-£70



- 133** Maundy Set, 1897 (ESC 3555; S 3943) [4]. *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- 134** Maundy set, 1900 (ESC 3558; S 3943) [4]. *Extremely fine, dark toned with some hairlines; in contemporary leather case* £100-£120
- 135** Penny, 1841, no colon after REG (BMC 1484; S 3948). *Lightly toned, extremely fine* £50-£70



- 136** Penny, 1846, close colon (BMC 1491; S 3948). *Good very fine or a little better, brown patina, scarce [Graded by NGC as AU 58 BN]* £180-£220

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

137 Penny, 1853, ornamental trident (BMC 1500; S 3948). *Almost extremely fine with traces of original colour* [Graded by CGS as 75] £80-£100

138 Penny, 1854, plain trident, close colon (BMC 1506; S 3948). *Toned, good very fine, obverse better* £50-£70



139 Penny, 1855, plain trident (BMC 1509; S 3948). *A few edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine or better* [Graded by NGC as MS 63 BN] £150-£180

140 Penny, 1857, plain trident (BMC 1514; S 3948). *Almost extremely fine, some surface staining* [Graded by NGC as AU Details, Environmental Damage] £60-£80



141 Penny, 1858/3 (BMC 1515; S 3948). *Toned with some original colour in the peripheries, extremely fine* [Graded by PCGS as MS 62 Brown] £150-£200



142 Penny, 1858 (BMC 1518; S 3948). *Extremely fine, brown patina* [Graded by NGC as MS 62 BN] £100-£120

143 Penny, 1858, no ww on truncation (BMC 1518; S 3948). *Toned, almost extremely fine* £50-£70

144 Penny, 1862, dies Jg (F 39; BMC 1653; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, dark toned with traces of original colour* [Graded by NGC as MS 63 BN] £60-£80



145 Penny, 1868 (F 56; BMC 1682; S 3954). *Flan pinched at 12 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine with light deposits and traces of original colour* [Graded by NGC as MS 62 BN] £120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



146 Penny, 1869, dies Jg (Gouby A; F 59; BMC 1685; S 3954). *Good fine, rare [Graded by NGC VF Details, Environmental Damage]*
 £100-£120



147 Penny, 1877, dies Lk, large date (F 91; BMC 1709; S 3954). *Better than extremely fine, attractive even dark tone [Graded by NGC as MS 62 BN]*
 £100-£150



148 Penny, 1887 (F 125; BMC 1739; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, diffused colour [Graded by NGC as MS 64 RB]*
 £150-£180

149 Penny, 1888 (F 126; BMC 1740; S 3954). *Good very fine [Graded by NGC as AU 58 BN]*
 £40-£60



150 Penny, 1891, broad date, 15 teeth from first to last digit of date (F 132; BMC 1744; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, traces of original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 64 BN]*
 £80-£100



151 Penny, 1894 (F 138; BMC 1749; S 3954). *Good extremely fine, much colour [Graded by CGS as 85]*
 £80-£100

152 Penny, 1901 (F 154; S 3961). *Good extremely fine, much original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 64 RB]*
 £50-£60

153 Halfpenny, 1854 (BMC 1542; S 3949). *About extremely fine*
 £60-£80

154 Halfpenny, 1855 (BMC 1543; S 3949). *Better than extremely fine, toned [GNC 63 BN]*
 £70-£90

British Milled Coins from Various Properties



- 155** Halfpenny, 1859 (BMC 1551; S 3949). *About as struck with traces of original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 65 BN]* £200-£260
 Provenance: Coinery Collection

- 156** Currency set, 1887, comprising Crown to Threepence (S 3921-2, 3924-6, 3928, 3931) [7]. *Of bright appearance, good very fine* £200-£260

Edward VII (1901-1910)

- 157** Shilling, 1909 (ESC 3595; S 3982). *Toned, good fine or better* £50-£70



- 158** Proof Maundy set, 1902 (ESC 3608; S 3985) [4]. *About as struck, lightly toned* £100-£120



- 159** Maundy Set, 1906 (ESC 3612; S 3985) [4]. *Of bright appearance, extremely fine* £100-£120



- 160** Penny, 1902, low horizon (F 156; BMC 2205; S 3990A). *Toned with some original colour, better than extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63 BN]* £100-£120

- 161** Penny, 1903 (F 158; S 3990). *Good extremely fine, original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 63 RD]* £60-£80

George V (1910-1936)



G 162 Proof Two Pounds, 1911 (Hill T44; S 3995). *Impaired by cleaning, otherwise extremely fine*

£1,500-£2,000



163 Crown, 1932 (ESC 3641; S 4036). *Extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 61]*

£200-£260

164 Halfcrown, 1915 (ESC 3714; S 4011). *Lustrous, extremely fine*

£30-£40



165 Halfcrown, 1930 (ESC 3739; S 4037). *Toned, good very fine, rare*

£70-£90

166 Shilling, 1915 (ESC 3804; S 4013). *Lustrous, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]*

£50-£70



167 Maundy set, 1911 (ESC 3970; S 4016) [4]. *Extremely fine*

£100-£120



168 Penny, 1912_H (F 173; BMC 2244; S 4052). *Good extremely fine, with much original colour*

£100-£150

George VI (1936-1952)

169 Crown, 1951, Festival of Britain (ESC 4024; S 4111). *Good extremely fine with bright fields [Graded by NGC as PL 65]*

£50-£70

170 Sixpence, 1952 (ESC 4266; S 4110). *Lustrous, mint state and scarce [Graded by NGC as MS 65]*

£50-£70



171 Threepence, 1946 (BMC 2388; S 4112). *About mint state with some original colour, rare thus*

£240-£300



172 Threepence, 1946 (BMC 2388; S 4112). *Extremely fine or better, rare*

£100-£120



173 Threepence, 1949 (BMC 2392; S 4113). *Extremely fine, rare*

£150-£180

174 Penny, 1951 (S 4117). *Lustrous, extremely fine*

£50-£70



175 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing, including Maundy set [15]. *Good extremely fine, a few contact marks, in case of issue* £150-£200

176 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing, including Maundy set [15]. *Extremely fine, in case of issue (this a little tatty)* £150-£200



177 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *Minor stain on the Halfpenny, otherwise good extremely fine; in case of issue* £150-£200

178 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *Minor tarnishing, otherwise good extremely fine; in case of issue* £120-£150

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

179 Proof set, 1950, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *Extremely fine, the Halfcrown lightly wiped; in red card case of issue* £60-£80
Sold with a original Spink invoice dated 1951

180 Proof set, 1950, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *Good extremely fine; in original card case of issue* £80-£100

181 Proof set, 1950, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *Good extremely fine; in original card case of issue* £80-£100

Elizabeth II (1952-2022)

182 Crown, 1953 (S 4136). *Poor, even wear, rare in circulated condition [Graded by NGC as AG 3]* £40-£50

183 Crown, 1960, New York Exhibition, struck from polished dies (ESC 4335; S 4143). *Lightly clouded in fields, otherwise good extremely fine* £20-£30

184 Proof set, 1953, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *Good extremely, some clouding; in case of issue* £80-£100

185 Fifty Pence, 2009, Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, 7.96g/12h (S H19). *Some surface marks, about extremely fine* £90-£120

186 Uncirculated set, 2009, comprising Two Pounds to Penny, including Kew Gardens 50 Pence [11]. *As struck; in cardboard holder of issue (with a little creasing), rare* £100-£150

Scottish Coins from Various Properties

William the Lion (1165-1214)



- 187** Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase A, Roxburgh, Raul, bust left, WILLELMVS RX, rev. RAVL · ON · R[OC]E, short voided cross, four stars of six points, 1.35g/4h (cf. SCBI 35, 55; B 4, fig. 44; S 5027). *Off centre, good fine, scarce* £150-£200

Alexander III (1249-1286)

- 188** Sterling, type III, 'Fres', Walter, WATER ON FRES, 1.39g/3h (SCBI 35, 117; S 5043); together with an Esterlin of Brabant [2]. *About fine or better, first with some surface pitting and rare* £60-£80



- 189** Sterling, type VIII, Berwick, Walter, WALTER [ON BER], tufted crown, 1.43g/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 167; B 11, fig. 87; S 5048). *Good fine, portrait better* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt J. Philpotts



- 190** Second coinage, Sterling, class Mb, mm. plain cross, bust left with wider hair, rev. long cross, four mullets of six points in angles, 1.34g/12h (SCBI 35, 197; cf. B 15, fig. 157; S 5054). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

John Baliol (1292-1296)



- 191** Sterling, without mint name (probably Berwick), mm. cross pattée, crude bust left, rev. four mullets of six points in angles, 1.34g/10h (Stewartby and Holmes 13/at; SCBI 35, 300, same dies; B 1, fig. 210, same dies; S 5065). *About very fine for issue* £150-£200

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

David II (1329-1371)



- 192 Third coinage, Sterling, type 2, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée on *obv.* only, 'Robert II' style bust, star on sceptre-handle, plain as both sides, 0.86g/9h (SCBI 35, 441; B 13, fig. –; S 5130). *Nearly very fine but flat in places* £100-£120

Robert II (1371-1390)



- 193 Groat, Edinburgh, mm. cross pattée, star at base of sceptre, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, 3.67g/11h (SCBI 35, 445-7; B 3, fig. 309; S 5131). *Good fine or better* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt S. Shipp

Robert III (1390-1406)



- 194 Heavy coinage, First issue, Halfgroat, Edinburgh, mm. cross potent, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps except above crown, saltire stops, 1.40/3h (cf. SCBI 35, 602; cf. B 7, fig. 354; S 5172). *Good fine, some peripheral weakness, scarce* £90-£120

James III (1460-1488)



- 195 Crux Pellit coinage, series III, 'Threepenny Penny', orb with rosette in centre, tilts upwards and to left, *rev.* trefoil on all four cusps, nothing in spandrels, 1.96g/4h (Holmes IIII; SCBI 35, 814; S 5311). *Nearly very fine for issue* £150-£200

James IV (1488-1513)

- 196 Billon issues, Plack, type IV, Roman lettering both sides, pellet stops on *obv.*, trefoil on *rev.*, 2.38g/5h (SCBI 35, 857ff; B 27, fig. 700; S 5351). *Slightly small of flan, otherwise nearly very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt J. Philpotts

Scottish Coins from Various Properties



- 197** Penny, Second issue, type IV, rounder bust, rev. lis and crowns in angles, 0.74g/7h (SCBI 35, 878; B 17, fig. 685; S 5362). Slightly irregular flan, good fine or better for issue £100-£120

James V (1513-1542)



- 198** Second coinage, Groat, type III, Edinburgh, five jewels to crown band, trefoil stops, 2.55g/7h (SCBI 35, 915ff; B 1ff, fig. 716ff; S 5378). Good fine £150-£180

Mary (1542-1567)



- 199** First period, Bawbee, Edinburgh, 1.91g/4h (S 5432). Neatly struck on a round flan, good fine or better £100-£120



- 200** Second period, Nonsunt Groat, 1559, dolphin looking right, 1.44g/7h (SCBI 35, 1103ff; B 4, fig. 890; S 5447). Nearly very fine £120-£150

Provenance: DNW Auction 193, 6-7 July 2021, lot 640

James VI (1567-1625)



- 201** Eighth coinage, Quarter-Thistle Merk, 1602, 1.56g/10h (SCBI 35, 1300-4; SCBI 58, 1607-11; B 2, fig. 945; S 5499). Good fine or better £120-£150

Charles I (1625-1649)

- 202** Third coinage, Falconer's First issue, Twenty Pence, rev. f and pellet above crown, 0.79g/11h (Murray 2k/b; S 5589); together with an Alexander III, Second coinage, Sterling, rev. four mullets of six points [2]. *Better than fine* £100-£120

Provenance: First bt A. Gillis

Charles II (1649-1685)



- 203** First coinage, Merk, 1669, type II, leaved thistle below bust, colon after DEI, 6.05g/12h (Murray 16; SCBI 35 –; B 5; S 5611). *Struck 5% off-centre, good fine or better, rare* £100-£120

Irish Coins from Various Properties

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)



- 204** First issue, Groat, mm. rose, reads REGI, 2.48g/2h (S 6504; DF 246). Portrait very fine, other details fine to good fine £200-£260
Provenance: Bt Spink

James I (1603-1625)



- 205** Second coinage, Shilling, mm. martlet, third bust, 4.15g/3h (S 6515; DF 261). Obverse fine, reverse nearly very fine £120-£150
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1976



- 206** Second coinage, Sixpence, mm. martlet, first bust, 2.10g/6h (S 6517; DF 262). Nearly very fine but some light obverse scratches £150-£180
Provenance: C.H. Comber Collection [from M. Vosper]

Charles II (1649-1685)

- 207** Halfpenny, 1684 (S 6575); together with Irish Sixpences (3), Pennies (26), Halfpennies (18), and Farthings (4) [52]. The first heavily gilt, the rest varied state £40-£50
- 208** Regal coinage, Halfpenny, 1682 (S 6575); **James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Crown, 1690, sword into legend, 14.16g/12h (Withers 35/34; S 6578); **William and Mary**, Halfpenny, 1694 (S 6597); together with a Gunmoney Shilling [4]. Fair to fine £80-£100

James II (1685-1691)



- 209** Crown, 1690, 13.66g/12h (cf. S 6578). 1689 undertype visible on both sides, fine, tan patina £100-£150

Irish Coins from Various Properties

210 Gunmoney coinage, Shilling, 1690 May, Dublin, small mark of value, 5.34g/6h (Withers 14/13; S 6582D). *Very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Noonans Auction 267, 1-2 February 2023, lot 734

211 Gunmoney coinage, Sixpence, 1689 Jan., 3.01g/12h (Timmins 1E; S 6583H). *Better than very fine* £80-£100

George I (1714-1727)

Wood's coinage

212 Halfpenny, 1723 (Martin 4.34/Gb.3; S 6601). *Dark patina, fine* £20-£30

George III (1760-1820)

Bank of Ireland coinage

213 Three Shillings, 1812, type 2 (ESC 2079; S 3770). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £40-£50

Soho coinage



214 Halfpenny, 1805 (S 6621). *Circular die crack on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine, some original colour* £120-£150

Eire (1937-)

215 Halfcrown, 1939, Pennies (7), 1928, 1941, 942, 1946 (2), 1948, 1949 (KM 3, 11, 16). *Extremely fine* £120-£150



216 Currency set, 1940, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing (S 6633-7, 6643-5) [8]. Mostly extremely fine or better; housed in an unofficial modern perspex case £400-£500

217 Specimen set, 1986, comprising Fifty Pence to Halfpenny (S 6702-4, 6706, 6708-10) [7]. Mint state; sealed in cardboard holder of issue, a very rare set £300-£360

The ten pence and halfpenny were only issued in these sets.

218 Co KILDARE, Curragh Internment Camp, white metal 2 Shillings and Shilling, brass Sixpence and Penny, all 1940 (cf. Noonans 289, 534) [4]. Very fine to extremely fine £80-£100

Guernsey, Jersey, Isle of Man and Anglo-Gallic

Isle of Man

- 219 James Stanley**, Second issue, Penny, 1733, interior of cap of Maintenance frosted (Prid. 13; S 7408). *Good very fine with brown patina, light graffiti scratches on obverse* £80-£100
- 220 James Stanley**, Second issue, Pennies (3), all 1733 (S 7408); **James Murray**, Penny, Halfpence (3), all 1758 (S 7410); together with contemporary cast copies (3) [10]. *Fair to fine or better* £150-£180
- 221 George III**, First issue, Pennies (3), all 1786 (Prid. 16; S 7413) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 222 George III**, Halfpennies (2), 1798, 1813 (Prid. 32, 33; S 7416); **Victoria**, Halfpenny, 1839 (Prid. 20; S 7417); together with similar Isle of Man and British Tokens in copper (6) [9]. *Fair or better* £100-£120
- 223 Castletown**, Isle of Man Bank (George Quayle, Edward Cotteen and Patrick Lightfoot), Penny, Halfpenny, both 1811 (W 2070-1); **Douglas**, Atlas Fire Office (John Beatson and George Copeland), Penny and Halfpenny, both 1811 (W 2075, 2077); **Douglas**, John McTurk, Penny, Halfpence (2), all 1830 (W 2085, 2090); **Ramsey**, William Callister, Halfpenny, 1831 (W 2100); together with Isle of Man copper coins of George III (3) and Victoria (2) [13]. *Varied state* £200-£260

Guernsey

- 224 William IV**, 8 Doubles (4), all 1834 (Prid. 1; S 7200) [4]. *Very fine and better, one with some original colour* £80-£100
- 225 Victoria**, 8 Doubles 1889H (Prid. 20; S 7206). *Practically as struck, full original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 66 RD]* £40-£50
- 226** 8 Doubles (32); 4 Doubles (22), 2 Doubles (17), Doubles (17); together with a similar Token and a copy of *Guernsey Coinage* by W. Exley [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150

Jersey



- 227 States**, Eighteen Pence, 1813, arms, rev. value in wreath, edge plain, 6.36g/12h (D 3; Prid. 2). *Nearly extremely fine and attractively toned* £200-£260
- 228 States**, Three Shillings, 1813, arms, rev. value in wreath, edge plain, 12.67g/12h (D 2; Prid. 1). *Good fine* £80-£100
- 229 Victoria**, Twelfth-Shilling, 1894, Twenty-Fourth Shilling, 1877 (S 7006-7); together with miscellaneous Jersey coins in bronze (30) [32]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 230 Victoria**, 1/13 Shillings (5), 1851, 1858, 1861, 1866, 1870; 1/26 Shillings (9), 1844, 1851 (2), 1858, 1861, 1866 (2), 1870, 1871; 1/52 Shilling, 1841 [15]. *Varied state, some extremely fine* £150-£180

Anglo-Gallic

- 231 Henry V**, Niquets (2), both pt. 2, St Lo, 1.96g/2h, 1.99g/9h (E 261; S 8162) [2]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100



232 ANGLO-GALLIC, Eleanor, Denier, Aquitaine, 0.74g/10h (S 8011). *Fine*

£60-£80

Isle of Man

233 George III, Halfpenny, 1786 (Prid. 31; S 7414). *Nearly very fine*

£70-£90

British Coins - Lots

- 234 BRITISH IRON AGE, Durotriges**, Uninscribed issues, billon Stater, disjointed head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse left, 5.16g (ABC 2157; BMC 2525ff; VA 1235-1; S 366); together with other British Iron Age coins (6), including Icenii [7]. *Varied state*
£120-£150
- 235 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin** (AD 8 - 41), bronze Unit, head left, [CVNO] BELIN around, rev. metal-worker seated right, holding hammer, [T]ASCIO behind, 2.41g (ABC 2969; BMC 1972ff; VA 2097-1; S 342); other Ancient British coins in silver (2), bronze (6); together with together with a Danubian Celtic Drachma [10]. *First good fine but with some surface corrosion, others in varied state*
£100-£150
- 236 Æthelred II**, cut Farthing, Long Cross penny, Uncertain mint or moneyer, 0.40g (N 774; S 1151); **Elizabeth I**, Penny, bust 3c, mm. cross crosslet, 0.56g/2h (N 1988; S 2558) [2]. *Fair to fine*
£60-£80
- 237 Henry I**, Pennies (2), both Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], **Winchester**, Ailfric, ALFR[—]IN, 1.40g/11h (Phillips/Freeman/Woodhead 305 (?), *this coin*); Kippig, [—]IG : ON : [—], 1.41g/5h (Phillips/Freeman/Woodhead 324 (?), *this coin*; BMC —; N 871; S 1276) [2]. *Technically very fine but crudely struck with much flatness*
£80-£100
- Provenance:* From the Pimprez (France) Hoard, 2002; both bt Spink December 2006
The reference numbers above are taken from the tickets sold with the coins. They do not appear to match the coins illustrated in the hoard report.
- 238 Henry II**, Penny, class lb1, **Winchester**, Adam, ADAM · ON · WINCE, curls 2/5, 1.20g/3h (N 963; S 1344); **Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, type llc, mm. tun, no stops, 1.21g/10h (N 1712; S 2211) [2]. *First pierced for suspension, second chipped*
£80-£100
- 239 Henry II**, Penny, type 1b, **Carlisle**, Alain, ALAIN ON CAR, 1.31g/8h (N 963; S 1344), other Pennies (8), Henry III and Edward I; together with contemporary cut Halfpence (10, one Irish) and Farthings (5) [24]. *Varied state*
£120-£150
- 240 Henry II**, Short Cross Coinage, Penny, class lb, **Northampton**, Walter, WALTER · ON · NOR, 1.20g/9h (N 963; S 1344); together with two pennies of Edward I (2) and a Halfgroat of Elizabeth I [4]. *First chipped, otherwise fine*
£60-£80
- 241 John**, Penny, class Vb, **Canterbury**, Goldwine, GOLDWINE ON C, 1.37g/7h (N 970; S 1351); **Henry III**, Penny, class VIIIb, **London**, Nichole, NICHOLE ON LVN, 1.33g/2h (N 981; S 1357C); Edward III, Groat, series E, London, mm. cross 2, 4.40g/3h (N 1163; S 1567) [3]. *Fair*
£50-£70
- 242 Henry III**, Long Cross Pennies (2), both class V, **Canterbury** and **London**; together with a cut Halfpenny and a fractional Islamic Dirham [4]. *Varied state*
£40-£50
- 243 Henry III to Charles I**, hammered silver coins (12), various rulers and denominations [12]. *Varied state*
£100-£120
- 244 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 2a, class 3a, both London, 1.37g/8h, 1.26g/5h (SCBI North 52, 76; N 1014, 1016; S 1385, 1387) [2]. *Nearly very fine and fine, last scarce*
£70-£90
- 245 Edward I**, Pennies (3), class 3b, York [Royal], 1.34g/4h, class 3d, London, 1.38g/9h, class 3g, Chester, 1.09g/8h (SCBI North 90, 109, 181; N 1017, 1019, 1022; S 1388, 1390, 1393) [3]. *First two good fine, last about fine and scarce*
£70-£90
- 246 Edward I**, Pennies (3), class 3c (2), Bristol, 1.36g/12h, London, 1.32g/4h, class 3g, Durham, 1.40g/2h (SCBI North 97, 100, 182; N 1018, 1022; S 1389, 1393) [3]. *Good fine or nearly so*
£80-£100
- 247 Edward I**, Penny, class 3e, **York**, 1.22g/3h (S 1391); **Edward III**, Third coinage, Halfpenny, reads EDWARDS REX, 0.83g/7h (S 1557); together with another Edwardian Penny [3]. *Fair to fine*
£60-£80
- 248 Edward I**, Penny, class 8a, London, unbarred NS on rev, 1.43g/2h (SCBI North 324; N 1034/1; S 1405); **Edward II**, Pennies (2), class 11b, Canterbury, 1.44g/5h, class 15b, Durham, Bp Beaumont, lis and lion, 1.31g/12h (SCBI North 835ff, 928; N 1061, 1067; S 1456, 1470) [3]. *Nearly very fine*
£80-£100
- Provenance:* All from the Ednam (Roxburgh) Hoard, 1995

British Coins - Lots

- 249 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 9b, Bristol, no star on breast, 1.41g/12h, class 10cf, London, 1.45g/2h (SCBI North 380, 568ff; N 1037, 1040; S 1408, 1410); **Edward II**, Penny, class 14, Durham, Bp Beaumont, lis and lion, 1.28g/4h (SCBI North 912; N 1065; S 1460) [3]. *Very fine or nearly so* £90-£120
- Provenance:* All from the Blackhills (Kirkcudbrightshire) Hoard, 1911
- 250 Edward I**, Pennies (2), class 10ab4, London, reads EDWR'R', 1.36g/2h, class 10cf, Canterbury, 1.39g/4h (SCBI North 537, *this coin*, 639ff; N 1039, 1042; S 1409B, 1412) [2]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- Provenance:* First from the Knaresborough Priory (Yorkshire) Hoard, 1805; J.J. North Collection [from Spink 1964]
- 251 Edward I**, Farthing, class 9, London, 0.29g/6h (N 1057; S 1449); together with other hammered coins (10, one copper) [11]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 252 Edward I**, Pennies (2), both contemporary imitations, 'Canterbury', reads CANTOB, 1.11g/2h (Mayhew 378d; SCBI North 1213, *this coin*); 'London', 1.24g/2h (SCBI North 1218, *this coin*) [2]. *Good fine, scarce* £100-£120
- Provenance:* Both J.J. North Collection [first from Baldwin August 1972, second from Spink December 1975]
- 253 Edward I to Charles I**, hammered silver coins (14), various rulers and denominations [14]. *Varied state* £150-£180
- 254 Edward II**, Pennies (2), class 14, Canterbury, 1.35g/4h, class 15b, London, 1.46g/4h (SCBI North 903, *this coin*, 925; N 1065, 1067; S 1460, 1462) [2]. *Very fine* £100-£150
- Provenance:* First from the Knaresborough Priory (Yorkshire) Hoard, 1805; J.J. North Collection [from Spink 1964]
- 255 Edward III**, Third coinage, Halfpenny, reads EDWARDS REX, 0.53g/5h (S 1557); together with another Halfpenny of Edward and York Halfpennies (2) of Richard II [4]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 256 Edward IV** (First reign), Light coinage, Groat, London, mm. crown, no quatrefoils by neck, 2.76g/8h; Halfgroat, London, mm. crown, trefoils by neck, 1.23g/11h (N 1578, 1584; S 2002, 2018); other hammered silver coins (7) of Edward III - Henry VII; together with a late 15th century French Jeton [10]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 257 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, type IIIc, mm. tun, no stops, 1.31g/6h (N 1712; S 2211); together with other hammered silver coins (4) and Roman bronzes (3) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 258 Henry VII**, Penny, Sovereign type, Durham, Bp Fox, throne with single pillar, DR at sides of shield, mitre above, 0.67g/9h (Allen 198ff; N 1731; S 2233)**Elizabeth I**, Fifth issue, Sixpence, 1582, mm. sword, bust 5A, 2.93g/7h (N 1997; S 2572); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 3a, mm. tun, 5.55g/2h (Sharp E2/2; SCBI Brooker 507; N 2225; S 2791); together with a continental Iron Age silver unit and an English Sceatta [5]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 259 Edward VI**, Third Period, Fine issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 5.90g/7h (N 1937; S 2482); together with other hammered English silver coins (17) [18]. *Fair to fine, several chipped or broken* £200-£260
- 260 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1561, mm. pheon, 2.75g/9h; Sixth issue, Shilling, mm. tun, 6.07g/7h (N 1997, 2014; S 2561, 2577); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp D, type 3.1, mm. portcullis, no CR on rev., 5.77g/4h (cf. N 2223; S 2789) [3]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 261 Elizabeth I**, Fourth issue, Sixpence, 1573, mm. ermine, bust 5A, 2.49g/12h (N 1997; S 2562-3); **Charles II**, Third issue, Penny, mm. crown, 0.48g/9h (N 2775; S 3327); together with other hammered coins (5), Henry III to Edward III [7]. *Mostly fine or nearly so* £100-£120
- 262 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfpenny, mm. hand, 0.24g/11h (N 2018; S 2581); together with other hammered silver coins of Elizabeth (9), James I (2), mostly Pennies [12]. *First nearly very fine, others in varied state* £120-£150
- 263 James I**, Second coinage, Penny, mm. rose, 0.55g/3h (N 2601; S 2661); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfgroat, Gp D, type 3a3, mm. triangle, inner circles both sides, 0.97g/7h (N 2258; S 2832) [2]. *Both good fine* £50-£70
- 264 James I**, Farthings (2), Lennox type 2, mm. flower, 0.47g/6h, 0.69g/6h (E 25; S 2678); together with seven further similar (7) [9]. *Varied state, some contemporary forgeries* £40-£60
- 265 Charles I**, Sixpence, Gp D, type 3, mm. portcullis, 2.92g/5h, Halfgroat, Gp D, mm. triangle-in-circle, 0.73g/6h (N 2240, 2258; S 2811, 2832); **Commonwealth**, Halfgroat, 0.96g/3h, Penny, 0.49g/8h (N 2729-30; S 3221-2) [4]. *Varied state* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 266 Charles I**, Farthing, Richmond type 2, mm. cross cavalry, 0.43g/5h (S 3183); together with fourteen further Farthings of various types (14) [15]. *Varied state, some contemporary forgeries* £60-£80
- 267 Charles II**, Crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge dated (ESC 344; S 3351); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 1034; S 3494); **George III**, Three Shillings, 1811 (ESC 2065; S 3769); together with other English silver coins (8) [11]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£260
- 268 Charles II**, Halfcrown, 1669/4, third bust, edge VICESIMO PRIMO (ESC 452; S 3365); together with other early milled silver coins (4) [5]. *Poor to very fine, first scarce* £80-£100
- 269 Charles II**, Threepences (2), 1674, 1679 (S 3386); **James II**, Threepence, 1686 (S 3415); **William and Mary**, Threepence, 1694 (S 3442); **William III**, Halfcrown, 1697, Shilling, 1696, Sixpence, 1696 (S 3487, 3497, 3520); **Anne**, Shilling, 1711 (S 3610); **George II**, Shilling, 1745 LIMA (S 3703); **George IV**, Threepence, 1825 (S 3818) [10]. *Generally fair* £100-£120
- 270 James II**, Shilling, 1685 (S 3410); together with George I Halfpence (3), 1719, 1723, 1724 [4]. *Varied state* £90-£120
- 271 William and Mary**, Maundy Fourpence, 1689 (ESC 1867; S 3439); **William IV**, Groat, 1836 (ESC 2515; S 3837); **Victoria**, Groats (2), 1843, 1888 (ESC 3334, 3359; S 3913, 3930) [4]. *The first good fine, the rest about extremely fine* £50-£70
- 272 William III**, Halfcrown, 1696, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (S 3481); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1887, Threepence, 1885 (S 3914D, 3926); together with a **USA**, Half-Dime, 1858 (KM A62.2) [4]. *Fine or better* £50-£70
- 273 William III**, Sixpence, 1700, third bust (ESC 1250; S 3538); together with other miscellaneous coins (4) [5]. *Fair to extremely fine, all graded by NGC* £80-£100
- 274 George I**, Halfpenny, 1723, 8.77g/6h (S 3660); together with later Elizabeth II base metal coins (9), various denominations, all with minor striking errors [10]. *First good fine, others in varied state, most with edge clips* £60-£80
- 275 George II**, Sixpences (3), 1743, roses, 1757, 1758 (ESC 1752, 1762, 1763; S 3709, 3711) [3]. *Good fine to very fine* £70-£90
- 276 George III**, Threepence, 1762, Maundy Twopence, 1786 (ESC 2254, 2282; S 3753, 3756) [2]. *Both extremely fine* £70-£90
- 277 George III**, Bank of England, Eighteenpence (2), both 1812 (ESC 2115; S 3772) [2]. *Both hairlined, otherwise lustrous and extremely fine* £30-£40
- 278 George III**, New coinage, Crown, 1820, edge LX (ESC 2016; S 3787); **Victoria**, Crown, 1889, Halfcrown, 1887 (ESC 2589, 2771; S 3921, 3924); together with other British coins in silver (3) and base metal (2) [8]. *Good fine to extremely fine* £150-£200
- 279 George III**, Sixpence, 1817 (S 3791); **Victoria**, Sixpences (3), 1844, small 44 in date, 1889, 1901 (S 3908, 3929, 3941); **Edward VII**, Sixpence, 1909 (S 3983); **George V**, Sixpences (3), 1916, 1926, 1932 (S 4014, 4025, 4040) [8]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70
- 280 George III**, a copper ashtray, in the centre an impression of the Pattern Dollar, 1811, with bust left, legend around IMPRESSION FROM A DIE MADE BY MATTHEW BOULTON AT SOHO 1804 AND USED TO CONVERT SILVER DOLLARS CAPTURED BY THE ENGLISH IN THE SPANISH WAR, THE IMAGE OF CAROLUS III BEING THUS DEFACED, 116mm (cf. BDW 4, 332); together with a separate uniface obv. striking of the Dollar [2]. *Some verdigris on the back of the ashtray, otherwise very fine, uniface piece better* £30-£40
- 281 George IV**, Shilling, 1824 (ESC 2400; S 3811); **Victoria**, Shillings (2), 1889, large head, 1899 (ESC 3142, 3164; S 3926, 3940A); **George V**, Shillings (2), 1922, 1936 (ESC 3814, 3853; S 4023A, 4039) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £70-£90
- 282 George IV**, Sixpences (3), 1821, 1825, 1828 (ESC 2421, 2427, 2438; S 3813-15) [3]. *The first fine, the other two good very fine* £50-£70
- 283 George VI**, a comprehensive type set and date run of all circulation issues for George VI, excl. 1946 Shilling and 1946, 1949 Threepences [Lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £200-£260
- 284 William IV**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1836 (S 3834); **Victoria**, Halfcrowns (11), 1876, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889 (2), 1890, 1891, 1892, 1898, 1899, Florins (2), 1887, 1898 (S 3889, 3925, 3934, 3938-9); **Edward VII**, Florins (2), 1902, 1910 (S 3981); **George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1930 (2), 1936 (S 4037) [20]. *Varied state* £120-£150

British Coins - Lots

- 285 William IV**, Groat, 1836 (ESC 2515; S 3837); **Victoria**, Groat, 1838, Maundy Fourpence, 1877, Maundy Twopence, 1898 (ESC 3321, 3530, 3556; S 3913, 3916, 3943) [4]. *Generally extremely fine* £70-£90
- 286 William IV**, Threepence (3), 1834, 1835, 1836 (ESC 2539, 2541, 2543; S 3838); **Victoria**, Threepence (8), 1839 (2), 1841, 1842, 1843 (3), 1860 (ESC 3464, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3472; S 3915) [11]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 287 William IV**, Threepence, 1835 (S 3838); **Victoria**, Threepences (7), 1850, 1859, 1873, 1874, 1881, 1887, 1900 (S 3914, 3931, 3942); **Edward VII**, Threepence, 1909 (S 3984); **George V**, Threepences (2), 1918, 1921 (S 4015, 4026); **George VI**, Proof Threepence, 1937 (S 4085) [12]. *Generally extremely fine* £50-£70
- 288 Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1854 ornamental trident, 1886, 1896 (S 3848, 3954, 3961) [3]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* [Graded as NGC AU 50 BN, CGS 65, and NGC MS 63 RB respectively] £100-£150
- 289 Victoria**, Crowns (2), 1889, 1890, Double-Florins (2), both 1887, Halfcrowns (3), 1874, 1881, 1890, 1891 (S 3889, 3922-3, 3924); together with other Victorian silver coins (3) [10]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 290 Victoria**, Florins (16), all Gothic type (S 3901) [16]. *Generally fair* £100-£120
- 291 Victoria**, Shillings (33), various dates; together with miscellaneous Maundy oddments (12) [45]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 292 Victoria**, Shilling, 1839, second young head (ESC 2979; S 3904); Sixpence, 1838 (ESC 3168; S 3908) [2]. *Both extremely fine, first with a test mark on the reverse, second artificially toned* [Graded by NGC as UNC Details, Rev Damage and UNC Details, Stained respectively] £80-£100
- 293 Victoria**, Maundy Twopence, 1838, Maundy Penny, 1898 (S 3919, 3947) [2]. *Fine to very fine; second in a gilt blocked red leather case* [reading 'I.P.P 1898'] £10-£15
- The latter item commemorating the expansion of the Penny Post to the Empire
- 294 Victoria**, Shillings (2), both 1887, Jubilee head (ESC 3137; S 3926) [2]. *The first with light peripheral toning, the other darkly toned, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 295 Victoria**, Shilling, 1897 (ESC 3162; S 3940A); **Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, silver medal, by G.W. de Saulles, 26mm (BHM 3506) [2]. *Extremely fine and better* [Graded by NGC as MS 63 and MS 61 respectively] £80-£100
- 296 Victoria**, Sixpences (2), both 1900 (ESC 3293; S 3941) [2]. *Both prettily toned and lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 297 Victoria**, Pennies (3), 1854, plain trident, close colon, 1858 (2) (BMC 1506, 1518; S 3948) [3]. *About extremely fine* £70-£90
- 298 Victoria**, Pennies (40), various dates, all bun head types (S 3954) [40]. *Generally fine, some better* £50-£70
- 299 Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1884, 1891, both dies Rr (BMC 1733, 1744; S 3954) [2]. *Better than extremely fine with some original colour* £120-£150
- 300 Victoria**, Pennies (8), 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 (2) (S 3961); **George V**, Pennies (19), 1914, 1915 (2), 1917, 1918, 1920 (2), 1921, 1926 (3), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1935 (2), 1936 (2) (S 4051-55); **George VI**, Penny, 1938 (S 4114) [28]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 301 Victoria**, Penny, 1897, normal tide (S 3961); **George V**, Penny, 1936 (S 4055); **George VI**, Proof Penny, 1937 (S 4114) [3]. *Good extremely fine or better* [Graded by NGC as MS 64 RB, MS 65 RD and PF 64 RB respectively] £80-£100
- 302 Victoria to Elizabeth II**, Maundy oddments (14), viz. Fourpences (5), 1900, 1908, 1930, 1945, 1947; Threepences (2), 1948, 1954; Twopences (5), 1900, 1921, 1922, 1930, 1937; Pennies (2), 1890, 1899 [14]. *Many extremely fine* £240-£300
- 303 Edward VII**, Florins (2), 1903, 1905 (ESC 3579, 3581; S 3981); together with miscellaneous milled Sixpences in silver (21) and base metal (2) [25]. *The first two very fine, the rest varied state* £70-£90
- 304 Edward VII**, Maundy oddments (6), viz. Fourpences (2), 1902, 1903, Threepence, 1902, Twopences (2), 1902, 1903, Penny, 1903 [6]. *Mostly about extremely fine* £100-£120
- 305 George V**, Crowns (9), all 1936 (S 4048) [9]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £150-£200

British Coins - Lots

- 306 George V**, Pennies, 1917, 1927, 1928 (S 4051, 4055) [3]. *About as struck [Graded by NGC as MS 64 RB, MS 64 RD and MS 64 RB respectively]* £100-£150
- 307 George V to Elizabeth II**, miscellaneous base metal coins (approx. 100) [lot]. *Generally as struck, viewing recommended* £20-£30
- 308 George V**, Crowns (4), all 1951 Festival of Britain (S 4081); **Elizabeth II**, Mint Set, 1953, Crown top Farthing; together with other base metal coins [lot]. *The first four in cardboard boxes of issue, the 1953 set cased, generally as struck* £60-£80
- 309 George VI**, Florins (2), 1945, 1946, Shilling, 1945, Scottish rev. (S 4081, 4083) [3]. *All extremely fine or better [Graded by NGC as MS 62, 63, and 64 respectively]* £40-£60
- 310 George VI**, Threepences (3), 1946 (2), Proof 1950 (S 4113) [3]. *The first two toned and very fine, the last practically as struck, all scarce* £100-£120
- 311 George VI to Elizabeth II**, brass Threepences (122), various dates [122]. *Varied state* £20-£30
- 312 Elizabeth II**, Halfpence (2), 1960, 1964 (S 4158) [2]. *Both double struck with the second impression covering 10-15% of the flan, about mint state with much colour* £80-£100
- 313 Elizabeth II**, Proof set, 1970; together with miscellaneous Pre-Decimal and Decimal Crown-sized coins (47), and mixed currency and medals [Lot]. *The proof set as struck, the rest varied state* £20-£30
- 314 Elizabeth II**, Annual Proof Sets (16), 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1979, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992; together with miscellaneous currency and commemorative sets (12) [28]. *All as struck* £100-£120
- 315 Elizabeth II**, One-ounce silver Two Pounds, 2019, Coat of Arms, silver Proof One Pound, 2000, Welsh Dragon, Quarter-ounce silver Britannia 50 Pence, 2021; One-Tenth ounce silver Britannia 20 Pence (2), both 2020; together with a Jersey Proof Five Pounds, 2003, Sovereign of the Seas [6]. *As struck, second with certificate* £60-£80
- 316** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (17), various issuers and denominations [17]. *Fair to fine, all complete* £200-£260
- 317** Miscellaneous hammered (34) and milled (12) silver coins, various denominations [46]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 318** Miscellaneous Halfpennies (44), various rules and types [44]. *Generally poor* £70-£90
- 319** Miscellaneous Pre-Decimal currency, various types [Lot]. *Generally good very fine or better* £40-£50

Coin Weights

- 320 James I**, Crown (W 835) and Halfcrown (3) (W 854); **Charles I**, Unite, by Briot (W 976) and Halfcrown (2), Lion and Rose group (W 1063); **James II**, Laurel, trace of CAROLVS visible under IACOBVS (W 1088) and Half-Laurel (W 1097); Birmingham, an 18th Century 27s Moidore, by Callingwood Ward (cf. 1708c) and a further 18th Century 3 Pound 12 Shillings weight, possibly a City of London issuer (W 1740a) [11]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- Provenance: M. Bull Collection*
- 321** Miscellaneous coin weights (18), of various forms [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties

Albania

- 322 First Republic**, 10 Qindar Leku (3), 5 Qindar Leku (3), all 1926_R, Rome (KM 1-2) [6]. *All lustrous with original colour, mint state*
£400-£500

Angola

- 323 José I**, 4 Macutas, 1763 (Gomes 10.02; KM 14); **Maria I**, 4 Macutas, 1796, 2 Macutas 1796 (Gomes 04.01, 05.02; KM 32, 35) [3].
Toned, very fine or a little better
£70-£90



- 324 Joseph I**, 6 Macutas, 1763 (Gomes 11.02; KM 15). *Very fine*
£100-£120



- 325 Maria I and Pedro III**, 12 Macutas, 1783 (Gomes 09.01; KM 25). *Toned, very fine*
£120-£150

- 326 Maria I and Pedro III**, Macuta, 1785, Lisbon (Gomes 03.03; KM 15). *Toned with an even chocolate brown patina, good very fine for issue*
£50-£70



- 327 Maria I**, 10 Macutas, 1796 (Gomes 08.01; KM 36). *Very fine, scarce*
£100-£120



- 328 Maria I**, 6 Macutas, 1796 (Gomes 06.02; KM 33). *Toned, good fine*
£70-£90

Argentina

- 329 Rio de la Plata**, Decimo de Real, 1823, Soho mint, Five-Tenths Real, 1827 (CJ) 2.1, 9; KM 1, 3); together with two other Argentinian coins in copper (2) [4]. *The first toned with an attractive obverse, good very fine, the rest varied state*
£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 330 Córdoba**, 2 Reales, 1846 1 Real, 1848 (KM. 25, 26.1); together with other Argentinian coins (4) in silver (1) and base metal (3) [6]. *First two fine and better, otherwise varied state* £100-£120

Armenia

- 331 Levon I** (1199-1216), Tram, 2.92g/8h (Bedoukian 125ff); **Hetoum I and Zabel** (1226-71), Tram, 2.96g/3h (Bedoukian 842) [2]. *Good very fine and nearly very fine* £70-£90



- 332 Levon I** (1198-1219), Double Tram, rosette in rev. field, 5.53g/5h (Bed. 23). *Good fine or better*

£120-£150

Australia



- 333 George V**, Florin, 1918_M, Melbourne (KM 27). *Toned, extremely fine*

£70-£90

- 334 George V**, Florin, 1927 (KM 31). *About mint state [graded NGC MS 63]*

£80-£100

- 335 George V**, Florin, 1927 (KM 31); together with other Milled silver coins (2) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine*

£80-£100



- 336 George V**, Sixpence, 1918_M, Melbourne (KM 25). *Toned with underlying lustre, extremely fine*

£70-£90



- 337 George VI**, Crown, 1938 (KM 34). *Lustrous, patch of dark toning in reverse peripheries, extremely fine*

£100-£120

- 338 George VI**, Crown, 1938 (KM 34). *Toned with hairlines, good very fine*

£80-£100

- 339 George VI**, Crown, 1938 (KM. 34). *Nearly extremely fine, reverse better* £60-£80
- 340 George V**, Halfpennies (26), excl. 1923 (KM 22); **George VI**, Halfpennies (22) (KM 35, 41, 42); **Elizabeth II**, Halfpennies (9) (KM 49); **NEW ZEALAND, George VI**, Halfpennies (11) (KM 12, 20); **Elizabeth II**, Halfpennies (13) (KM 23.1, 23.2) [81]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 341** Collectors album of currency and commemorative coins in silver (29) and base metal (18), including: **George V**, Florins (3), 1927 Opening of Canberra Parliament, 1934 Centennial of Melbourne, 1936 (KM 27, 31, 33); **George VI**, Crown, 1937, Florin, 1951 Jubilee (KM 34, 47); **Elizabeth II**, Florin, 1954 Royal Visit, 50 Cents, 1966 (KM 55, 67) [47]. *Generally good very fine, many extremely fine* £200-£300
- 342** Transport tokens (40), from Manly, Sydney, etc [40]. *Generally very fine* £20-£40
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

Austria



- 343 TYROL, Ferdinand Karl** (as Regent), 3 Kreuzer, 1642, Hall (KM 852). *A superb example with an attractive golden hue over lustrous fields, good extremely fine, scarce thus [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £70-£90
- 344 Leopold II**, 15 Kreuzer, 1694, Hall (KM. 1289); other Austrian coins in silver (12), base metal (4), mostly 19th century; together with German coins in silver (14), base metal (32), mostly 20th century [63]. *Many extremely fine* £100-£150



- 345 Maria Theresa**, Half-Thaler, 1763, Hall (KM 1821). *Lightly toned, very fine* £100-£120



- 346 Maria Theresa**, 5 Kreuzer, 1765G, Günzburg mint (Her. 1293; KM -). *Toned with some adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare* £200-£260



- 347 Maria Theresa**, Thaler, 1780sf, struck c. 1789-92, Günzburg (Dav. 1151; Hafner 28b). *Toned, good very fine* £180-£220

World Coins from Various Properties

348 Joseph II, 3 Kreuzer, 1784_B, Kremnitz (KM -). *The date and mint combination unrecorded, lightly toned, about extremely fine, very rare* [Graded by NGC as AU 58] £50-£70

349 Joseph II, 20 Kreuzers, 1786_B, Kremnica (KM 2069); **Franz I**, 20 Kreuzers (2), 1811_B, Kremnica, 1830_C, Prague (KM 2142, 2145) [3]. *All about extremely fine* £50-£70

350 Franz I, 7 Kreuzer, 1802_A, Vienna (KM 2129). *An excellent example with subtle toning, mint state* [Graded by NGC as MS 65] £100-£120



351 Franz I, 20 Kreuzers, 1809_C, Prague (KM 2141). *Lustrous, mint state* [Graded by NGC as MS 65] £100-£120



352 Franz I, Thaler, 1823_G, Baia Mare (Dav. 7; KM 2162). *Toned, good very fine* £100-£120

353 Ferdinand V, 20 Kreuzer, 1841_A, 3 Kreuzer, 1840_A, both Vienna (KM 2191, 2208) [2]. *Both extremely fine* £50-£70

354 Ferdinand V, 20 Kreuzer, 1846_A, Vienna (KM 2208); **Franz Joseph I**, Florin, 1861_A, 2 Corona, 1913, Quarter-Florin, 1858_A, 10 Kreuzer, 1872, all Vienna (KM 2206, 2213, 2219, 2821); together with other Austrian coins in silver (8) [13]. *Generally extremely fine* £100-£120



355 Ferdinand V, Thaler, 1848_A, Vienna (Dav. 14; KM 2240). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



356 Ferdinand I, 20 Kreuzer, 1848_A, Vienna (KM 2208). *Lustrous, mint state* [Graded by NGC as MS 65 TOP POP] £100-£120

357 Franz Joseph I, 6 Kreuzer, 1849_A, Vienna (KM 2200). *Lustrous, mint state* [Graded by NGC as MS 64] £30-£50

358 Franz Joseph I, 6 Kreuzer, 1849_A, Vienna (KM 2200). *Lustrous, mint state* [Graded by NGC as MS 65] £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties

359 Franz Joseph I, Kreuzer, 1851A, Vienna (KM 2185). A lustrous example with much original colour, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65 Red Brown TOP POP] £70-£90

360 Franz Joseph I, 5 Kreuzer, 1858A, Vienna (KM 2197). Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64] £50-£70



361 Franz Joseph I, Quarter-Florin, 1858A, Vienna (KM 2213). Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65 TOP POP] £100-£120

362 Franz Joseph I, Kreuzer (2), 1859A, 1885, Half-Kreuzer, 1851A, Five-Tenths Kreuzer, 1885, small eagle variety, all Vienna (KM 2181, 2183, 2186, 2187) [4]. All lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC and PCGS as MS 65 RB, MS 65 RB, MS 64 RB, and MS 65 RB] £50-£70

363 Franz Joseph I, 10 Kreuzer, 1872 (KM 2206). Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65] £50-£70

364 Franz Joseph I, 2 Gulden, 1879, Silver Wedding Jubilee, 5 Corona, 1908, 60th Anniversary of Reign (Dav. 31, 35; KM M5, 2809); together with miscellaneous Austrian coins in silver (12) [14]. Varied state £100-£120



365 Franz Joseph I, 2 Florins, 1880, Vienna (Dav. 27; KM 2233). Bagmarks in fields, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine £70-£90



366 Franz Joseph I, 2 Florins, 1881, Vienna (Dav. 27; KM 2233). Obverse lightly wiped, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine £70-£90



367 Franz Joseph I, Florin, 1889, Vienna (KM 2222). Lightly toned and lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64] £70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties



- 368 **Franz Joseph I**, Corona, 1893, Vienna (Schön 7; KM 2804). *Lustrous with prooflike fields, good extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as MS 62] £30-£40

- 369 **Franz Joseph I**, 20 Heller, 1894, Heller, 1910, both Vienna (KM 2800, 2803); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, Restrike 20 Filler, 1914_{KB}, Kremnitz (KM 483) [3]. *All good extremely fine or better* [Graded by NGC as MS 63, MS 64, and PF 67] £20-£30

- 370 **Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona (2), 1900, 1907, Vienna (Dav. 34; KM 2807); **HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907, 40th Anniversary of Coronation, Kremnica (Dav. 124; KM 489) [3]. *Generally good very fine* £70-£90

- 371 **Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona (2), both 1909 (2), small head type (1), large head type (1), Vienna (Dav. 36-7; KM 2813-14) [2]. *Bagnarks on obverse for both, good very fine, reverses better and lustrous* £100-£120

- 372 **Franz Joseph I**, 2 Corona (2), both 1912, Vienna (KM 2821) [2]. *Both lustrous, extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as MS 63 and 62] £50-£70

- 373 **Maria Theresa**, restrike Thalers (4), all dated 1780, Vienna (KM T1) [4]. *Very fine to mint state* £80-£100

- 374 **Franz Joseph I**, Florins (19), 1858_A, 1859_A, 1860_A, 1861_A, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, all Vienna (KM 2222) [19]. *All lustrous, generally extremely fine* £200-£260

- 375 **Franz Joseph I**, Corona (4), 1893, 1894, 1901, 1915; **Republic**, 50 Schillings (2), 1966, 1967, 25 Schillings (3), 1955, 1958, 1965, Five Schillings, 1934, Two Schillings (12), 1928, 1931, 1932 (2), 1934, 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1937 (2) [22]. *Varied state* £70-£90

Austrian Netherlands



- 376 **Francis II**, Couronne or Kronenthaler, 1793_M, type II, Milan (Dav. 1390; KM 239). *Very fine, toned* £100-£120

Bahamas



- 377 **BAHAMAS/NEW ZEALAND, Elizabeth II**, 5 Cents, undated [1967], struck from a New Zealand 2 Cents rev. die, 21mm, 4.13g/11h (cf. KM 3; KM 33). *With some original colour, extremely fine* £80-£100

Baltic States

- 378** **LIVONIA, Dietrich III Damerow** (1378-1400), Örtug (Schilling), Dorpat. 1.01g/4h; **Stefan Bathory**, 3 Groschen, 1583, for Riga, 2.38g/9h (Kopicki 8092); **Sigismund III**, 3 Groschen, 1596, for Riga, 1.98g/3h (Kopicki 8192) [3]. *Fine to very fine, first with rough surfaces* £80-£100

Barbados

- 379** Pennies (3), 1788 (2), 1792 (KM. Tn8, Tn10) [3]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100
- 380** Penny, 1792 (KM. Tn10). *Good fine or better* £80-£100

Belgian Congo

- 381** **Leopold II**, 50 Centimes, 1887, Brussels (KM 5). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine* £50-£70

Belgium

- 382** **Leopold I**, 5 Francs, 1849, laureate head, mm. star, Brussels (KM 3); **Leopold II**, Franc, 1886, Dutch legend, Brussels (KM 29); together with other Belgian coins in silver (23) [25]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 383** **Leopold I**, 5 Francs (2), 1849, 1865, Brussels (KM 3, 17); **Leopold II**, 5 Francs (2), 1868, 1875, both Brussels (KM 24) [4]. *Very fine* £80-£100



- 384** **Leopold I**, 10 Centimes, 1853, Marriage of The Duke, Brussels (KM M1.1). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £120-£150

Bohemia



- 385** **Boleslav II** (976-999), Denar, Prague, bust right, cross before, rev. benediction hand, 1.09g/2h (Cach 123). *About very fine but chipped, rare* £150-£200

Bolivia



- 386** **Republic**, 8 Soles, 1846_R, Potosi (KM A103). *Lightly toned, good very fine* £100-£120

Brazil

- 387 **Pedro II**, 1000 Réis (2), 1858, 1864, 500 Réis, 1859 (KM 464, 465) [3]. *All lightly toned, extremely fine or better* £70-£90
- 388 **Pedro I**, 80 Réis, 1829_R, Rio de Janeiro (KM 366.1); together with countermarked 40 Réis (6) and similar (3) [10]. *Fair or better* £200-£260
- 389 **João VI**, 320 Réis, 1820_R, Rio de Janeiro (KM 324); **Pedro II**, 1000 Réis (3), 1858, 1860, 1886, 500 Réis, 1865 (KM 464, 465, 481); together with similar coins in silver (10) and base metal (3) [18]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 390 **Maria I**, 80 Réis, ND, countermarked on 40 Réis, 1799, small type, Lisbon (KM 230/290.1); together with similar in copper (14), many countermarked [15]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£260



- 391 **João** (as Prince Regent), 10 Réis, 1805, Lisbon (KM 232). *Toned with an even brown patina, about extremely fine* £100-£120



- 392 **John VI**, 960 Réis, 1819_R (Gomes 25.06; KM. 326.1). *Struck on a large flan, traces of undertype visible on reverse, good very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 393 **João VI**, 640 Réis, 1821_R, Rio de Janeiro (KM 325.2). *Some light hairlines, otherwise lustrous, nearly extremely fine* £150-£200
- 394 **Peter II**, 80 Réis, 1832_R, Rio, counterstamped M/XX in square [Maranhão] (KM. 403). *Very fine* £30-£40
- 395 **Pedro II**, 2000 Réis (2), both 1855, Rio de Janeiro (KM 466) [2]. *Good very fine* £70-£90

British Colonies

- 396 Trade Dollars (2), 1898_B, 1911_B (Prid. 6 KM. 75); together with a restrike 5 Lire of Victor Emmanuel [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties



397 Trade Dollar, 1929 (Prid. 26; KM T5). *Prettily toned, almost extremely fine*

£120-£150



398 Trade Dollar, 1930 (Prid. 28; KM T5). *Wiped, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



399 Trade Dollar, 1930 (Prid. 28; KM T5). *Lightly toned and lustrous, extremely fine*

£120-£150

British Guiana

400 **William IV**, Quarter-Guilder, 1833, Eighth-Guilder, 1832 (KM 16, 17); **Edward VII**, Fourpence, 1909 (KM 27); **George V**, Fourpence, 1918 (KM 29); **George VI**, Fourpence, 1938, 1943, 1944 (KM 30) [7]. *Fine to about extremely fine*

£100-£120

British Honduras



401 **George V**, 50 Cents, 1911 (KM. 18). *Lightly hairlined from cleaning, good very fine and scarce thus*

£100-£120

British North Borneo

402 **British North Borneo Co.**, Cent, 1890_H, Half-Cent, 1891_H, Heaton mint (KM 1, 2) [2]. *The first with much original colour and lustre, both good extremely fine*

£70-£90

British West Africa

403 George V, Halfpennies (20), including 1913H and 1917H (KM 8); Edward VIII, Halfpennies (3) (KM 15); George VI, Halfpennies (18) (KM 18, 27, 27a); Elizabeth II, Halfpenny, 1959 (KM 1) [42]. *Varied state* £50-£70

404 Edward VII, Penny, 1910, London (KM 2). *Lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £80-£100



405 George V, Threepence, 1927 (Vice 130; KM 10b). *About extremely fine, rare* £60-£80
Provenance: M.E. Freehill Collection

Bulgaria

406 Ivan Alexander and Michael (1331-71), Gros, 1.50g/6h (D & D 9.1.2); Ivan Sisman (1371-95), Polugros (Asper), 0.54g/6h (D & D 11.1.4); together with other base metal medieval coins (7), mostly Crusader [9]. *Very fine and toned* £100-£150

407 Ivan Alexander and Michael Asen IV (1331-1371), Grosh, Christ enthroned, rev. Ivan and Michael standing facing, 1.58g/6h (Youroukova & Penchev 74-80); HUNGARY, Bela IV, Denars (3), 0.81g/12h, 0.71g/8h, 0.70g/3h (Huszar 320); SERBIA, Stefan Dragutin, Grosso, 1.85g/6h (Jovanvic 6.1.1) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150

408 Ivan Alexander and Michael Asen IV (1331-1355), Gros, 1.42g/6h; Ioan Stracimir (1365-1393), Gros, 1.18g/5h (Ljubic II/23ff) [2]. *Fine and very fine* £70-£90



409 Todor Svetoslav (1300-1322), Gros, Turnovo, Christ enthroned, rev. emperor standing facing, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, 1.49g/6h (D & D 7.1.1). *Nearly extremely fine* £100-£120

410 Alexander I, 2 Leva, 1882, Lev, 1882 (KM 4, 5); Ferdinand I, 5 Leva, 1892, 2 Leva, 1912, Lev (2), 1910, 1912, 50 Stotinki, 1912 (KM 15, 28, 30, 31, 32); Boris III, 100 Leva, 1934 (KM 45) [8]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120



411 Alexander I, 5 Leva, 1885, St. Petersburg mint (KM 7). *Prettily toned, very fine, rare* £100-£120

412 Alexander I, 5 Leva (2), both 1885, St. Petersburg mint (KM 7) [2]. *Very fine* £80-£100

- 413 **Ferdinand I**, 5 Leva, 1894_{KB}, Kremnica (KM 18). *Very fine, toned* £100-£120

Burma

- 414 **Mindon Min**, Kyat or Rupee, CS 1214 [1853], Mandalay mint (KM 10). *Flan slightly domed, otherwise very fine* £70-£90

Cambodia

- 415 Eighth Tical or Fuang (17), c. 1847 (KM 32.2). *Generally extremely fine* £200-£260

Canada

- 416 **Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1953, Dollar to 5 Cents, together with a Cent dated 1956 (KM PL1 var.) [6]. *Extremely fine; in card holder* £30-£40



- 417 **Victoria**, 25 Cents, 1870, London (KM 5). *Toned, very fine* £100-£120
- 418 **Victoria**, 25 Cents, 1900 (KM 5). *Reverse lightly wiped, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £50-£70
- 419 **George V**, Dollars (2), 1935, 1936, Ottawa (KM 30, 31); **George VI**, Dollars (3), 1939 Royal Visit, 1949 Welcome Newfoundland, 1951 (KM 38, 46, 47); together with similar Dollars in silver (18) [23]. *Generally extremely fine* £400-£500
- 420 Miscellaneous Cents and Half-Cents, various dates and types, including Newfoundland [Lot]. *Fair to extremely fine* £100-£120
- 421 **George VI**, 50 Cents, 1946 (KM 37); **Elizabeth II**, Dollars (2), 1960, 1960, 50 Cents (5), 1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 25 Cents (9), 1964 (2), 1967 (7) (KM 52, 54, 56, 68, 68a) [17]. *Extremely fine* £70-£90
- 422 **Elizabeth II**, Olympics silver Proof sets, both 1976, comprising 10 Dollars (4), 5 Dollars (4) [8]. *Mint-sealed in cases of issue, with certificates and contemporary paperwork; about as struck, one with case damage* £150-£200

Ceylon



- 423 AE unit, c. 850-900, bull amid ornamentation, rev. three fish, 27mm, 14.26g (cf. Mitch 816-22). *Cleaned with somewhat corroded surfaces, good fine for issue, very rare* £500-£600
- 424 **George III**, Twenty-Fourth Rixdollar (2), 1803, 1814, Forty-Eighth Rixdollar (2), both 1801 (KM 63, 64); **VOC**, Stuiver (2), 1783, 1795 (KM 26) [6]. *Fine* £300-£400
- 425 **George III**, 2 Stivers, 1815, Stiver (2), both 1815, Half-Stiver, 1815, 1/192 Rixdollar, 1802 (KM 73, 80, 81); **Victoria**, 5 Cents (2), 1870, 1890 (KM 3); **Edward VII**, Quarter-Cent, 1904 (KM 100) [8]. *Generally good fine or better* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 426** **Victoria**, 25 Cents (2), 1895, 1899, 10 Cents (3), 1893, 1894, 1899 (KM 94, 95); **Edward VII**, 25 Cents, 1910, 10 Cents (3), 1902, 1903, 1908 (KM 97, 98); **George V**, 50 Cents (7), 1914, 1917, 1919, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1929, 25 Cents (4), 1913, 1917, 1922, 1926, 10 Cents (7), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1921, 1924, 1925, 1927 (KM 104, 104a, 105, 105a, 109, 109a) **George VI**, 50 Cents, 1942, 10 Cents, 1941 (KM 112, 114) [29]. *Varied state* £100-£120



- 427** **George IV**, Rixdollar, 1821 (Prid. 82; KM 84). *A few surface and rim marks, otherwise better than very fine*

£200-£260

Chile

- 428** **Charles IV**, Real, 1801, Santiago, 3.30g/12h (KM. 58); together with other Chilean coins in silver (7) and base metal (3) [11]. *Fair to very fine* £200-£260

- 429** **Republic**, Peso, 1890/80, 1895 (2), 1905, 1927 (KM 141.1, 152.1, 152.2, 171) [5]. *The first good very fine and rare, the rest varied state* £150-£200



- 430** **Republic**, Peso, 1883, Santiago (KM 142.1). *Lustrous, extremely fine*

£150-£200

China

- 431** Miscellaneous Cash (45), various sizes [lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 432** **Kwangtung, Guangxu**, 20 Fen (2), c. 1890-1908 (KM Y.201) [2]. *Good very fine* £100-£120

- 433** **Kwangtung, Guangxu**, 10 Fen, ND [1890-1908] (KM Y.200); **Xuantong**, 20 Fen (2), ND [1909-11] (KM Y.205); **Republic**, 20 Cents (3), yr 8 [1919], yr 9 [1920], yr 11 [1922] (KM Y.423) [6]. *Most with residue, very fine or better* £150-£200



- 434** **Kwangtung, Guangxu**, 10 Fen, c. 1890-1908 (KM Y.200). *Prettily toned and iridescent, extremely fine*

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



435 Fukien, Guangxu, 20 Fen, c. 1903-1908, small dragon (KM Y.104.2). Cabinet tone, almost extremely fine, rare

£200-£260



436 Kiangnan, Guangxu, 10 Cash, yr 44 [1907], large-eyed dragon (KM Y.10k.9). Toned, very fine or better [Graded by NGC as AU 53 BN]

£80-£100



437 Yunnan, Guangxu, 50 Fen, 1908 (KM Y.253). Toned, good very fine

£200-£260



438 Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, Dollar, yr 3 [1914] (L&M 63; KM Y.329). Wiped, otherwise extremely fine

£100-£120



439 Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, Dollar, yr 3 [1914] (L&M 63; KM Y.329). Cleaned but since retoned with a deep orange hue, good very fine

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



440 Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, Dollar, yr 9 [1920] (L&M 77; KM Y.329.6). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £200-£300



441 Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, Dollar, yr 10 [1921], chopmarked on obv. only (L&M 77; KM Y.329.6). *Good very fine* £120-£150



442 Kwangsi, Republic, 20 Cents, yr 15 [1926], with wreath (L&M 174; KM 415B). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as MS 63] £60-£80

443 Kwangtung, Republic, 20 Cents or 2 Jiao (9), all yr 18 [1929] (KM Y.426) [9]. *Extremely fine* £120-£150



444 Yunnan, Republic, Half-Yuan or 50 Cents, yr 21 [1932] (KM Y.492). *Toned, good very fine* £100-£120



445 Republic, Sun Yat-sen, 'Junk' Dollar, yr 23 [1934] (L&M 110; KM Y.345). *Toned, extremely fine* £100-£120

Colombia

- 446 Nueva Granada**, 2 Reales, 1849, Bogota, Real, 1853, Bogota, Half-Real, 1852 (KM. 105, 110, 112); together with other silver coins of Columbia (3) [6]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£150



- 447 Republic**, Peso, 1871, Bogotá (KM. 154.1). *About very fine* £120-£150

Cuba

- 448 Republic**, Pesos (4), 1932 (2), 1933 (2), 20 Centavos, 1948, 10 Centavos, 1949, both Philadelphia (KM A12, 13.2, 15) [6]. *Very fine* £50-£70

- 449 Republic**, Five Pesos, 1988, Capablanca Centenary (KM. 180). *About mint state, lightly toned* £40-£50

Cyprus

- 450 Henri II** (1285-1324), Demi-Gros (Gros petit), no field mark, 2.26g/8h (cf. Schl. pl. VI, 22). *Good fine* £60-£80

- 451 Hugh IV** (1324-59), Gros (Gros grand), no field mark, 4.60g/3h (cf. Schl. pl. VI, 24). *Better than very fine, obverse slightly off centre* £80-£100



- 452 Peter I** (1359-69), Gros (gros grand), bird on throne-back, 4.71g/3h (Schl. pl. VI, 27). *On a small but heavy flan, better than very fine* £100-£120



- 453 George V**, 45 Piastres, 1928 (Prid. 1; KM 19). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



454 George V, 45 Piastres, 1928 (Prid. 1; KM 19). Lustrous, almost extremely fine

£70-£90

Czechoslovakia

455 First Republic, 20 Korun (3), 1933, 1934, 1937, 10 Korun (4), 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932 (KM 12, 15, 17, 18); People's Republic, 100 Korun (3), 1948, 1949 Jihlava Mining Priveleges, 1949 70th Birthday of Stalin, 50 Korun (3), 1947, 1948 Prague Uprising, 1949 (KM 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30) [13]. Most lustrous, generally extremely fine

£100-£120

Danish West Indies

456 Frederik VII, 20 Cents, 1862 (KM. 67); together with related coins in silver (3) and base metal (3) [7]. Varied state

£100-£120

Denmark

457 Frederik IX, 10 Kroner (18), 1967(16), 1972(2) [18]. Generally extremely fine

£100-£150



458 Christian VI, 4 Mark Dansk, 1731cw, mm. heart, Copenhagen (Dav. 1294; KM 537). Toned, good very fine, rare

£200-£300



459 Christian VIII, Speciedaler, 1846vs, type 1, mm. crown, Copenhagen (Dav. 74; KM 720). Lightly toned, good very fine or better

£100-£120



460 Christian VIII, Speciedaler, 1846vs, type 1, mm. crown, Copenhagen (Dav. 74; KM 720). Almost extremely fine

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties

- 461 Christian VIII**, Speciedaler, 1848vs, type 1, mm. crown, Copenhagen (Dav. 74; KM 720). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £50-£70
- 462 Christian IX**, 4 Skilling Rigsmønt, 1870cs, Copenhagen (KM 775). *Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £50-£70

Ecuador

- 463 Republic**, 5 Sucres (2) 1943-1944, 2 Sucres, 1944, 2 Décimos, 1914, Half-Décimo, 1915 (KM 51, 55, 79, 80) [5]. *Generally extremely fine, the last two toned* £100-£120

Egypt

- 464 Abdul Hamid II**, 10 Qirsh, Misr, 1293h, yr 29, Berlin (KM. 295); together with other Ottoman and later coins in silver (19), base metal (15), mostly Egypt [35]. *First nearly extremely fine, others in varied state* £150-£200
- 465 UAR**, 50 Qirsh (4), AH 1375 (1956), Evacuation of the British, AH 1384 (1964) (2), Diversion of the Nile, AH 1390 (1970), President Nasser (KM 386, 407, 423) [4]. *All mint state* £80-£100
- 466 Abdul Mejid**, 20 Para, AH 1255 (1855), Cairo (KM 227). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90
- 467 Abdul Aziz**, Qirsh, AH 1277 (1865), Cairo (KM 250). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90

El Salvador



- 468 Republic**, Peso, 1908, Brussels (KM 115.1). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £100-£120
- 469 Republic**, Colon, 1925MO, 400th Anniversary of San Salvador, Mexico City (KM 131). *Cleaned but since retoned, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £50-£70

Estonia

- 470 LIVONIAN ORDER**, Michael Hildebrand and Walther von Plettenberg (1500-09), Schilling, Riga, 0.99g/9h (Haljak 381); together with other Schillings (2), Pfennigs (2), 1471-1543 [5]. *First good very fine. others fine or better; all identified in envelopes* £60-£80

Finland

- 471 Nicholas II**, Markka, 1915s, St. Petersburg (Bitkin 401; KM 3.2). *Prettily toned and lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £20-£30

France

- 472 NORMANDY, Richard I** (942-996), Denier, Rouen, cross with pellets in angles, rev. stylised temple, 1.16g/3h (Dup. 16). *Good very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: From the Fécamp (Normandy, France) Hoard 1963; bt J. Cummings
- 473 NORMANDY, Richard I** (943-996), Denier, Rouen, cross, pellets in angles, rev. monogram of Bishop Hugues, 1.13g/9h (PA 110-111; Dup. 18). *About extremely fine* £80-£100
Provenance: From the Fécamp (Normandy, France) Hoard 1963; bt J. Cummings

World Coins from Various Properties



474 **Louis IX** (1226-70), Gros tournois, cross, rev. chatel, 3.82g/10h (Dup. 190). *About very fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper



475 **Louis IX**, Gros tournois, pellet before REX and CIVIS, pelleted ss, 3.65g/6h (Dup. 190A). *Good fine*

£100-£120



476 **METZ, City**, Gros, c. 1400, St Stephen kneeling left, rev. cross within double inscription, 2.91g/4h (Boudeau 1659). *Better than very fine, toned*

£120-£150

477 **Charles VI**, Guénars (2), both Second issue, St Pourçain, Tournai (Dup. 377A); **Louis XI**, Blanc au Soleil, St Lo (Dup. 553) [3]. *Good fine to very fine*

£70-£90

478 **Philip III**, Gros tournois, 3.89g/4h (Dup. 202A); **Philip IV** (1285-1314), Gros tournois à l'O rond, 3.92g/6h (Dup. 213) [2]. *Fine to very fine*

£120-£150

479 **Charles VI**, Florette, First issue, Rouen, pt. 15 both sides, 2.25g/5h (Ci. 524). *On a large full flan, good very fine*

£40-£60



480 **Napoleon I**, 5 Francs, 1806_{BB}, Strasbourg (Gad. 581; Dav. 83; KM 573.3). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



- 481 **Louis XVIII**, 5 Francs, 1823A, Paris (Gad. 614; Dav. 87; KM 711.1). *Bright surfaces, otherwise almost extremely fine* £70-£90
- 482 **Louis Philippe I**, 5 Francs (2), 1831w, edge engraved, Lilles, 1837b, Rouen (KM 735.13, 749.2) [2]. *Good very fine* £100-£120
- 483 **Louis Philippe I**, 5 Francs, 1838A, mm. anchor, Paris (KM 749.1). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90
- 484 **Second Republic**, Five Francs (4), 1848A, 1849A, 1850A, 1851A (KM. 756.1, 761.1), other 5 Francs (3), AN 5A, 1812B, 1840A; together with other World coins (8, two silver) [15]. *Varied state* £300-£360
- 485 **Napoleon III**, 5 Francs (3), 1852A, Paris, 1868BB, 1869BB, Strasbourg (KM 773, 799); together with similar French crown-sized coins in silver (10) [13]. *Varied state, several extremely fine* £240-£300
- 486 **Napoleon III**, 5 Francs, 1869BB, Strasbourg (Gad. 739; KM 799.2). *A few minor marks, about extremely fine, toned* £60-£80



- 487 **Third Republic**, 5 Francs, 1874A, Paris (KM 820). *Lustrous, mint state* £50-£70
- 488 **Third Republic**, 5 Centimes, 1887A (Gadoury 157; KM. 821.1). *Good extremely fine, much original colour* £60-£80
- 489 **Third Republic**, 5 Centimes, 1894A (Gadoury 157; KM.821.1). *About as struck, much original colour [Graded by NGC as MS 65 RB]* £70-£90
- 490 **Third Republic**, 10 Centimes, 1896A, 5 Centimes, 1898A (Gad. 157, 265a; KM. 815.1, 821.1); together with another 5 Centimes, 1878A [3]. *First good very fine, others better than extremely fine, the first with brown patina the second artificially toned [respectively Graded as NGC AU 58 BN, NGC MS 64 BN, PCGS Genuine, Questionable Colour - UNC Details]* £90-£120
- 491 **Third Republic**, 10 Centimes, 1905, 5 Centimes 1896A (Gad. 157a, 277; KM. 821.1, 842) [2]. *Very fine, both rare* £60-£80
- 492 **Third Republic**, 2 Francs, 1914c, Castelsarrasin mint (Gad. 532; KM 845.2). *Lustrous, good extremely fine, scarce* £40-£50
- 493 **Second Republic**, 5 Francs (2), both 1852A, Paris, 10 Centimes, 1857k, Bordeaux (KM 771.5, 773); **Third Republic**, 5 Francs, 1870k, without motto, Bordeaux, 2 Francs (2), 1871A, Paris, Franc, 1871 (3), 1872 (7), 1900, various mints, 25 Centimes (2), both 1916 (KM 817.1, 818, 822, 867); **Fifth Republic**, Ecu, 1982, 1983, 1993, Europa types; together with miscellaneous world coins and medals (3) [25]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 494 **Fifth Republic**, 100 Francs, 1984, 50th Anniversary of the Death of Marie Curie, 10 Francs, 1978, 5 Francs, 1978, Piedfort Proof 10 Centimes, 1974 (KM 940, 955, 968a.1, P491) [4]. *All as struck, the last rare* £100-£120

French Colonies



- 495 Cercle Oriental**, cupro-nickel 5 Francs, 1885, 39mm. *Fine to very fine, very rare* £60-£80
Probably Turkish in origin, and if so perhaps connected with the Cercle Sport Orientale in Constantinople

French Indo-China

- 496** Piastre, 1896A, 20 Cents (3), 1885, 1923, 1937, 10 Cents, 1914, all Paris (KM 3, 5a.1, 9, 17.1, 17.2) [5]. *Very fine* £70-£90
- 497** Piastre, 1947, 50 Cents (4), all 1946, 20 Cents, 1939, 5 Cents (7), 1938 (2), 1939 (5), Half-Cents (13), 1936, 1938 (6), 1939 (6), all Paris (KM 18.1, 20, 21.1, E41, 32.2) [26]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 498** Piastre, 1947, reeded edge, Paris (Lec 320; KM 32.2). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £70-£90

Gambia

- 499** Proof Sets (3), all 1966, Four Shillings to Penny [18]. *All mint sealed and cased; brilliant as struck* £80-£100

German East Africa

- 500 Wilhelm II**, Rupies (3), type I, 1892, type II (2), 1907, 1910, Quarter-Rupie, 1910 (KM 2, 8, 10); together with other World coins in silver (5) [9]. *Varied state* £70-£90

Germany

Anhalt-Dessau



- 501 Frederick II**, 3 Marks, 1911A, Berlin (Jaeger 23; KM 29). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £70-£90

Bavaria



- 502 Ludwig I**, Geschichtsdoppeltaler or Two-Thalers, 1842, Completion of Walhalla, Munich (Dav. 587; J. 5; KM 811). *Cleaned with peripheral toning, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties



- 503 Maximilian II**, 2 Gulden, 1854, Munich (Dav. 600; KM 828). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90
- 504 Otto**, 5 Mark, 1907b, Munich (Jaeger 46; KM 915). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 505 Otto**, 5 Mark, 1908b, Munich (Jaeger 46; KM 915). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 506 Luitpold**, 3 Marks, 1911b, 2 Marks (2), both 1911b, 90th Birthday of Prince Regent, Munich (Jaeger 48-9; KM 997-8) [3]. *All toned with underlying lustre, good extremely fine* £70-£90
- 507 Luitpold**, 2 Mark, 1911b, 90th Birthday of Prince Luitpold, Munich (KM 997). *Beautifully toned and prooflike, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66]* £70-£90
- 508 Otto**, 3 Mark, 1913b, Munich (KM 996); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II**, 3 Marks (5), 1911a, Centenary of the University of Wroclaw, 1911a, 1912a, 1913a, Silver Jubilee, 1913a, Defeat of Napoleon, all Berlin (KM 527, 531, 532, 535); **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Wilhelm Ernst**, 3 Marks, 1910a, Marriage of Duke, Berlin (KM 221); **WÜRTTEMBERG, Wilhelm II**, 3 Mark, 1911f, Stuttgart (KM 636) [8]. *Generally lustrous, extremely fine* £120-£150
- 509 Otto**, 5 Mark, 1913b, Munich (Jaeger 46; KM 915). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £50-£70
- 510 Ludwig III**, 2 Marks, 1914b, Munich (KM 1002); **HESSE-DARMSTADT, Ernest Louis**, 2 Marks, 1904, 400th Anniversary of Philipp the Magnanimous (KM 372); **PRUSSIA, Friedrich III**, 2 Marks (2), both 1888a, Berlin (KM 510); **Wilhelm II**, 2 Marks (3), 1901a, 200th Anniversary of Prussia, 1904a, Proof 1913a, Silver Jubilee (KM 522, 525, 533); **SAXONY, Friedrich August III**, 2 Marks, 1909e, Muldenhütten (KM 1268) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£120

Brandenburg



- 511 Friedrich Wilhelm III**, Thaler, 1828a, Blessing of the Mansfeld Mines, Berlin (Dav. 761; J. 61; KM 417). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

Bremen

- 512 Adalbert** (1043-66), Denar, head left with cross, rev. two keys, 0.78g/9h (Dbg. 1777); together with other contemporary Denars from Cologne, Erfurt, Gittelde and Speyer [5]. *All crudely struck, fine or better; all identified in envelopes* £100-£120

Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover



- 513 George I Ludwig**, Sixth-Thaler, 1717b, British arms and titles, Clausthal mint (KM 108). *Highly attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine, scarce [Graded by NGC as MS 62 TOP POP]* £100-£120

514 **George II**, Two-Thirds Thaler, 1727_{EPH}, Zellerfeld (KM. 187). *Good very fine*

£100-£120

Frankfurt



515 Memorial Thaler, 1859, 1000th Anniversary of Friedrich Schiller (Dav. 650; KM 359). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£50-£70

Hamburg

516 32 Schillings, 1796_{OHK}, 16 Schillings, 1727_{IHL}, (KM 369, 509) [2]. *Very fine or better*

£70-£90

Hannover



517 **George IV**, Two-Thirds Thaler, 1827c, Clausthal (Jaeger 8; KM 140). *Bagmarks, otherwise pleasingly toned, good very fine or a little better*

£100-£120



518 **William IV**, Thaler, 1837A, Clausthal (Dav. 664; KM 169). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120

519 **George V**, 2 Vereinsthaler, 1866b, Hanover (Dav. 683; Welter 3186; KM 240). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine [Graded by NGC as UNC Details]*

£70-£90

Hesse-Cassel



520 **Friedrich Wilhelm I**, Two-Thalers, 1855, c.p. on truncation, Kassel (Dav. 695; KM 618.2). *About very fine, scarce*

£100-£120

Hesse-Darmstadt

521 Ernst Ludwig, 3 Mark, 1910A, Berlin (KM 375). Lustrous, extremely fine

£50-£70

Lübeck

522 2 Schillings, 1522 (MB A34); **PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II**, 3 Mark, 1910A, 2 Mark, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon, both Berlin (KM 527, 532); **THIRD REICH**, 5 Mark, 1936G, 2 Mark (4), 1937A, 1939A (2), 1939J (KM 86, 93); together with miscellaneous German coins in silver (39) [47]. Varied state

£150-£200



523 48 Schilling, 1752, Lübeck (KM 168; Dav. 2420A). Very fine

£100-£120

Magdeburg

524 Anonymous, 11th century, Denar, crowned head of St Maurice right, rev. city gates with towers, 1.32g/4h (Dbg. 648); together with other contemporary Denars from Cologne, Gittelde, Goslar and Mainz [5]. All crudely struck, fine or better; all identified in envelopes

£80-£100

Prussia

525 Wilhelm I, Thaler, 1861A, Coronation of Wilhelm and Augusta, Victory Thaler (2), 1871A, all Berlin (Dav. 778, 785; KM 488, 500); **WÜRTTEMBERG, Karl I**, Victory Thaler, 1871, Stuttgart (Dav. 962; KM 620) [4]. All lustrous, about extremely fine or better

£100-£120



526 Wilhelm I, 3 Pfennig, 1873c, Frankfurt (AKS 106; KM 482). Prettily toned with much original colour, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64 BN TOP POP]

£100-£120



527 Friedrich III, 2 Mark, 1888A, Berlin (KM). Beautifully toned over mint bloom, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66]

£100-£120

528 Wilhelm II, 5 Mark, 1901A, 200th Anniversary of Prussia, Berlin (Jaeger 106; KM 526). Almost extremely fine

£50-£70

529 Wilhelm II, 5 Marks, 1904A, Mark (3), 1914A, 1915A, 1915F (KM 14, 523); **WÜRTTEMBERG, Wilhelm II**, 5 Marks, 1908F (KM 623); **WEIMAR REPUBLIC**, 5 Reichsmarks, 1929A, 3 Reichsmarks (5), 1924F, 1929E (2), 1929F, 1932A, Reichsmark, 1924A, Berlin (KM 42, 42, 65) [12]. Varied state

£100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



530 Wilhelm II, 3 Marks, 1911A, 100th Anniversary of the University of Warsaw, Berlin (Jaeger 108; KM 531). *Toned on obverse with lustrous surfaces, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS63]* £50-£70



531 Wilhelm II, 3 Mark, 1911A, 100th Anniversary of the University of Breslau (Wrocław), Berlin (KM 531). *Lustrous, extremely fine* £70-£90



532 Wilhelm II, 3 Marks, 1913A, 25th Anniversary of Reign, Berlin (Jaeger 112; KM 535). *Prettily toned, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £50-£70

533 Wilhelm II, 3 and 2 Marks (2), both 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon, Berlin (Jaeger 109, 110; KM 532, 535) [2]. *Both attractively toned with underlying lustre, mint state* £50-£70

534 Wilhelm II, 5 Marks (5), 1913A (4), 1914A, Berlin (Dav. 791; KM 536) [5]. *Generally good very fine* £100-£120

535 Wilhelm II, 3 Mark, 1913A, Silver Jubilee, Berlin (KM 535). *Prettily toned and lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £70-£90

Saxony



536 Friedrich August III, Thaler or Conventionthaler, 1786^{IEC}, Dresden (Dav. 2695; KM 992.2). *Some spots of residue, otherwise almost extremely fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



- 537 Friedrich August III**, Thaler or Conventionsthaler, 1786^{EDC}, Dresden (Dav. 2690; KM 992.1). *Toned, good very fine, a little better on reverse* £100-£120



- 538 Frederick August III**, 2 Thalers, 1854^F, Death of King, Dresden (Dav. 880; KM 1183). *Toned, good very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 539 Albert I**, 2 Marks, 1902^E, Death of Albert I, Dresden (Jaeger 127; KM 1255). *Beautifully toned, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £50-£70

Saxe-Altenburg

- 540 Ernst I**, 2 Mark, 1901^A, Berlin (KM 36). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £50-£70

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha



- 541 Ernst I**, 10 Kreuzer, 1837 (KM 63; Jaeger 260). *Good very fine, very rare* £100-£120

Saxe-Lauenberg

- 542 Frederick VI of Denmark**, Two-Thirds Thaler, 1830^{FF}, Altona mint (Jaeger 11; KM 25). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine* £70-£90

Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen



- 543 Karl Günther**, 3 Marks, 1909^A, Death of Prince, Berlin (Jaeger 170; KM 154). *Lustrous with full mint bloom, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £70-£90

Solms-Lich

- 544 Ernst I**, Half-Batzen, 1588; **Ernst II**, 3 Kreuzer or Groschen, 1614 (KM 19, 21) [2]. *Toned, both fine and rare* £120-£150

Wismar

- 545 Schilling, 1556, 1.77g/11h (Grimm 379). Toned, fine £80-£100

Worms

- 546 **Henry III** (1046-56), Denars (2), crowned head facing, rev. cross with pellets in angles, extra crescent in one quarter, 1.09g/5h, 1.24g/9h (Dbg. 846, 847) [2]. Part flat, good fine £60-£80

Württemberg

- 547 **Wilhelm II**, 3 Mark, 1911F, Silver Wedding Anniversary, low bar type, Stuttgart (KM 636). Highly attractive cabinet tone with underlying lustre, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65+] £70-£90

Weimar Republic

- 548 5 and 3 Reichsmarks (2), both 1925A, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, Berlin (Dav. 965; Jaeger 321-2; KM 46-7) [2]. Both toned, about extremely fine £50-£70



- 549 3 Reichsmark, 1927A, 1000th Anniversary of Nordhausen, Berlin (Jaeger 327; KM 52). Lightly toned, good extremely fine £70-£90



- 550 3 Reichsmark, 1927F, 450th Anniversary of the foundation of Tübingen University (KM 54). Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as UNC DETAILS] £150-£180



- 551 5 Reichsmark, 1930, Liberation of the Rhineland, Hamburg (Dav. 973; KM 71). Lightly toned with underlying lustre, extremely fine £70-£90

- 552 3 Reichsmark (2), 1930F, 1930, Liberation of the Rhineland, Hamburg (Jaeger 345; KM 70) [2]. Some trifling marks, otherwise lustrous, mint state £70-£90

Federal Republic

- 553 **FEDERAL REPUBLIC**, silver 10 Marks (20), 1989G, 1989J, 1990F, 1990J, 1991A, 1992D (2), 1992G (2), 1993J (2), 1994A, 1994G, 1995D, 1995J, 1996A, 2000A, 2000D, 2001J (2) [20]. Mostly about mint state £180-£220

Gibraltar

- 554 **Elizabeth II**, Crowns (20), all 1967 [lot]. All but two cased, generally extremely fine £30-£40

Greece

- 555 First Republic**, 20 Lepta, 1831, Lepton, 1828, both Aegina mint (KM 1, 11); together with other Greek coins in copper (13) [15].
The first two fine, the rest varied state £100-£120



- 556 Otto**, 5 Drachmai, 1833, no mm., Munich (KM 20). *Lightly cleaned but since retoned, good very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 557 Otto**, 5 Drachmai, 1833, Munich (KM 20). *Toned, good very fine* £70-£90



- 558 George I**, 50 Lepta, 1883A, Paris (KM 37). *Lightly wiped, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as UNC DETAILS]* £30-£40

Guatemala



- 559 Republic**, 8 Reales, 1836^{NGM}, Guatemala City (KM 4). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, scarce* £100-£120

- 560 Republic**, Quarter-Reals (8), 1842/29, 1875/3, 1882, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1901 (KM 1, 146, 151, 161, 162, 175) [8]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120

- 561 Republic**, countermarked coinage, 2 Reales, a Spanish-American 'Pillar' cob, with type VI countermark · REPUB · DEL CENT · DE AMER · 1846, rev. stamped HABILITADA EN COSTA-RICA · J · B, 6.30g (KM 94). *Coin worn and pierced, countermark very fine, scarce* £80-£100

- 562 Republic**, 4 Reales (4), all 1860^r, Rafael Carrera type, Guatemala City (KM 135) [4]. *Very fine* £200-£260

- 563 Republic**, 4 Reales (3), all 1861^r, Rafael Carrera type, Guatemala City (KM 135) [3]. *Very fine* £150-£200



- 564 Republic**, Peso, 1882^{AE}, Guatemala City (KM 208). *Very fine* £70-£90

- 565 Republic**, 2 Reales, 1898 (KM 167). *Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as UNC Details Reverse Cleaned]* £10-£20

World Coins from Various Properties



566 Republic, Half-Quetzal, 1925, with NOBLES, Philadelphia (KM 241.1). Toned, good very fine

£150-£200

Haiti

567 Republic, 100 Centimes (2), both AN 27 [1830] (KM. A23) [2]. About fine and nearly very fine

£100-£120

568 First Republic, 20 Centimes, 1894, 10 Centimes, 1894, 2 Centimes, all Paris (KM 26, 44, 45); together with similar in bronze (4) [7]. Very fine or better

£80-£100

Honduras



569 Republic, Peso, 1887, Tegucigalpa (KM 52). Very fine or better

£70-£90



570 Republic, 1891/89, 91 struck over 89 in date, Tegucigalpa (KM 52). Lightly toned with some underlying lustre, good very fine £50-£70

Hong Kong

571 Victoria, 1884, 1890 (KM 7); **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1905, Cent, 1903 (KM 11, 15); **George V**, Cents (2), 1919, 1923 (KM 16) [6]. Good fine to good very fine

£150-£200

Hungary

572 Franz Joseph I, Forints (2), 1869_{GY.F.}, 1879_{KB}, Korona (3), all 1915_{KB}, Krajczar, 1892_{KB}, all Kremnica (KM 453.1, 478, 2820) [6]. Generally extremely fine

£70-£90

573 Franz Joseph, 5 Korona, 1900 (KM 488); **Regency**, 5 Pengo (4), 1930, 1938 Death of St. Stephen, 1939, 1943 Birthday of Admiral Horthy, 2 Pengo, 1935 Death of Rákóczi, 1941 (KM 512, 514, 516, 517, 522, 523) [7]. Generally extremely fine £100-£120

574 Francis II, 10 Poltura, 1705, Poltura, 1705_{KB} (KM. 263-4); **War of Independence**, Three Kreuzers, 1849_{NB}, Kreuzer 1848 (KM. 430; 434) [4]. Fine to very fine, several scarce

£150-£180

575 TRANSYLVANIA, Gábor Bethlen, Garas (2), both 1626_{NB}, Baia Mare (ÉH 260, 261a); **Leopold I**, 3 Kreuzer, 1696_{FT}, Baia Mare (ÉH 521; KM 519) [3]. Toned, good fine, all scarce issues

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



- 576 Ferdinand I**, War of Independence Coinage, Kreuzer or Krajczar, 1848, Kremnitz (ÉH 1432; Huszár 2096; KM 430). *Beautifully toned and iridescent, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64 Brown]* £50-£70



- 577 Ferdinand V**, War of Independence Coinage, 6 Kreuzer or Krajczar, 1849_{NB}, Baia Mare, Romania (ÉH 1430; Huszár 2094; KM 435). *Attractively toned with residual lustre, good extremely fine, rare in this grade [Grade by NGC as MS 63]* £70-£90



- 578 Franz Joseph I**, Restrike Proof 5 Korona, 1900_{KB}, Kremnitz (KM 489). *As struck* £20-£30

Iceland

- 579 Christian X**, 10 Krónur, 5 Krónur, 2 Krónur, all 1930, all Althing Millenium commemoratives (KM M1, M2, M3) [3]. *Extremely fine* £200-£260

India

Kushan Empire

- 580 Kujula Kadphises**, Obol, AD 50-90, Heraus type, diademed and draped bust right, rev. Heraios standing right, 0.74g/11h (Kushan 38.42); together with assorted Kushan and Post-Kushan coins in copper (9) [10]. *The first very fine and toned, the rest varied state* £50-£70

Post-Gupta

- 581 Amirs of Sind**, Drachms (24), various rulers and types [24]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Princely States

- 582 ALWAR, Victoria** [Mangal Singh (1874-92)], Rupees (2), 1880, 1882, Calcutta, type A/1, 11.65g/12h, 11.58/12h (Prid. 997-8; KM. 45) [2]. *Extremely fine or nearly so, both sometime cleaned* £100-£120

- 583 ALWAR, Victoria** [Mangal Singh (1874-92)], Rupees (2), '1788', 1877, Calcutta, type A/1, 11.63g/12h, 11.52/12h (Prid. 993-4; KM. 45); **BIKANIR, Victoria** [Ganga Singh (1887-1943)], Rupee, 1897 [1897-8], Bombay, type C/2, 11.59g/12h (Prid. 1005; KM. 72) [3]. *Good fine to very fine, the error date unusual* £80-£100

- 584 BIKANIR, Victoria**, [Ganga Singh (1887-1943)], Quarter-Anna, 1895 (Prid. 1007; KM. 71); **DHAR, Victoria** [Anand Rao III (1860-1898)], Half-Pice, 1887, reads TATE instead of STATE (Prid. 1029; KM 12) **SAILANA, George V** [Jaswant Singh II (1895-1919)], Quarter-Anna, 1912, Calcutta (Prid. 1039; KM. 16). *Very fine or better, the error unusual* £80-£100

80

- 585 SAILANA, Edward VII** [Jaswant Singh II (1895-1919)], Quarter-Anna, 1908, Calcutta, (Prid. 1037; KM. 15). *Good fine or better, light tan patina, scarce* £40-£60

EIC: Bengal Presidency

- 586** Rupees (5), in the name of **Shah 'Alam II**, Muhammadabad Benares, 1229h, yrs 17/49 (Stevens 7.139; Prid. 286; KM. 41) [5]. *Extremely fine* £120-£150

EIC: Bombay Presidency

- 587** Pie (2), AH 1246 [1831], AH 1248 [1833], Bombay (Prid. 211, 222; KM 230, 261) [2]. *Toned with some original colour, about extremely fine or a little better* £150-£200

EIC: Madras Presidency



- 588** **Murshidabad**, Rupee, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint, without star below *bad*, edge grained straight, 12.38g/12h (Stevens 6.10; Prid. –). *About extremely fine, rare* £50-£70

EIC: Uniform Coinage

- 589** **William IV**, Rupees (2), both Calcutta, 1835, type C/II, dot after date, incuse F on truncation, 11.59g/12h, incuse F. on truncation, 11.62g/12h (SW 1.39 and var; Prid. 34 and var.) [2]. *Extremely fine, second scarce* £80-£100

- 590** **William IV**, Rupee, Calcutta, 1835, type C/II, dot after date, incuse F on truncation, 11.59g/12h (SW 1.39; Prid. 34); **Victoria**, Rupees (2), both 1840, type A/IV, Calcutta, nothing on truncation, 11.57g/12h (SW 2.11; Prid –); type II [A/I], Calcutta or Bombay, ww on truncation, 11.56g/12h (SW 3.33; Prid. 56); together with Two Annas (3), all 1841, various minor varieties [6]. *About very fine* £90-£120

- 591** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1840, Calcutta, type A/IV, 11.55g/12h; Half-Rupee, 1840, Bombay, type A/III, 5.82g/12h (SW 2.11, 2.37; Prid. –, 76) [2]. *Good very fine or better* £70-£90

- 592** **Victoria**, Half-Rupees (2), both 1840, type II, Calcutta or Bombay (SW 3.46; Prid. 80; KM 456.1) [2]. *Good very fine* £100-£120

- 593** **William IV**, Quarter-Rupees (3), all 1835, Calcutta (2), type B/II, F incuse on truncation, 2.87g/12h, type C/IV, F raised on truncation, 2.86g/12h, Bombay, type D/II, no initial on neck, 2.86g/12h (SW 1.64, 1.69, 1.72; Prid. 88, 91, 96) [3]. *Good fine to very fine, all discoloured* £70-£90

- 594** **William IV**, Half Anna, Quarter Anna and Twelve Anna, all 1835 (KM. 445-7) [3]. *Very fine or better* £60-£80

British India

- 595** **Victoria**, Rupees (5), all 1862, type B/II, Bombay (SW 4.57; Prid. 58) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £120-£150

- 596** **Victoria**, Rupees (5), 1862, Bombay, dots 2/0, 0/4, 0/5, 0/6, 0/7 (SW 4.62, 4.74, 4.79, 4.81, 4.84; Prid. 71, 79, 85-7) [5]. *All with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £120-£150

- 597** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862, Bombay, type E/II, 11.58g/12h (SW 4.58; Prid. 59 [B/II]). *Extremely fine, reverse better with prooflike fields, scarce* £80-£100

- 598** **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1862, 1885 (KM 473, 492); **Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1903, 1906 (KM 508); **George V**, Rupees (4), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1919 (KM 523, 524); **George VI**, Rupees (5), 1942 (2), 1944 (2), 1945 (KM 557) [13]. *Generally good very fine* £100-£120

- 599** **Victoria**, Rupees (3), all 1862, unusual varieties, beads 0/0, 11.73g/12h, beads (shaped like buds) 2/0, 11.55g/12h, beads 3/0 (placed 2/1), 11.56g/12h [3]. *Varied state, first a contemporary or later counterfeit and slightly double-struck, an interesting group* £80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties

- 600** **Victoria**, Rupees (15), all 1862, various varieties of dots for different dates (KM 473) [15]. *Mostly fine, all cleaned, some with residual staining* £100-£150
- 601** **Victoria**, Rupees (15), all 1862, various varieties of dots for different dates (KM 473) [15]. *Mostly fine, all cleaned, some with residual staining* £100-£150
- 602** **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1862, Bombay, type C/II, beads 1/0 (1863/4), 11.59g/12h, beads 2/0 (1864/5), 11.67g/12h (SW 4.60, 4.62; Prid. 69, 71 [B/II]) [2], *Extremely fine and attractively toned* £70-£90
- 603** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862 [1865/6], Bombay, type A/II, beads 2/3, 11.62g/12h (SW 4.71; Prid. 74 [B/II]). *Good very fine or better, surfaces marked, the variety rare* £80-£100



- 604** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862 [1866/7], Bombay, type H/II, beads 2/4, 11.53g/12h (SW 4.77; Prid. 84 [A/II]). *Nearly very fine but harshly cleaned, very rare* £120-£150
- 605** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862 (1869/70), Bombay, type H/II, beads 0/7, 11.62g/12h (SW 4.84; Prid. 87 [A/II]). *A little bagmarked, otherwise better than extremely fine and attractively toned, scarce thus* £100-£120



- 606** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862 (1870/1), Bombay, type H/II, beads 1/7, top bead within top flower, 11.59g/12h (SW 4.87; Prid. 91 [A/II]). *Obverse very fine, reverse extremely fine with prooflike fields but edge nick at 6 o'clock, very rare* £120-£150



- 607** **Victoria**, Rupee, 1862 (1874/5), Bombay, type J/II, beads 1/2, 11.64g/12h (SW 4.100; Prid. 105 [C/II]). *Of bright appearance, extremely fine or better, scarce* £80-£100
- 608** **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1874, no mintmark, 1875, bead mintmark, both Bombay, type A2/II, 11.62g/12h, 11.49g/12h (SW 5.10, 5.16; Prid. 143, 146) [2]. *Extremely fine and fine, first with prooflike reverse fields* £70-£90
- 609** **Victoria**, Rupees (7), 1877, 1879, 1892, 1893, 1898, 1900, 1901 (KM 492) [7]. *Fine to very fine, all cleaned* £80-£100
- 610** **Victoria**, Rupees (5), 1877, 1880, 1891, 1900, 1901; Quarter-Rupee, 1862, Two-Annas (2), both 1862 (KM. 469, 470, 492) [8]. *Very fine to extremely fine or better* £150-£180
- 611** **Victoria**, Rupees (2), both 1877, Bombay, bead mintmark, type A3/II, 11.57g/12h, 1877, Calcutta, no mintmark, type A/II, 11.61g/12h (SW 6.35, 6.29; Prid. -, 115) [2]. *Extremely fine or better but cleaned* £70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties



- 612 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1878, Calcutta, no mintmark, type A1/I, 11.62g/12h (SW 6.37; Prid. 116). *A few bagmarks, good extremely fine with satiny surfaces* £90-£120
- 613 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1878, Bombay, bead mintmark, type A3/II, 11.58g/12h (SW 6.40; Prid. 151). *Good extremely fine* £60-£80
- 614 **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1879, Bombay, bead mintmark, type A3/I, 11.62g/12h, 1880c, Calcutta, type A1/I, 11.61g/12h (SW 6.46, 6.51; Prid. 154, 118) [2]. *Good very fine or better but surfaces rather marked and still with residual stains despite cleaning* £70-£90



- 615 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1879c, Calcutta (SW 6.45; Prid. 117). *About extremely fine, grey toned* £150-£200
- 616 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1881c, Calcutta, 11.57g/12h (SW 6.56; Prid. 119). *Good very fine* £50-£70
- 617 **Victoria**, Rupees (2), both 1881, Bombay, bead mintmark, type A3/I, 11.54g/12h, type A3/III, 11.54g/12h (SW 6.58, 6.60; Prid. 158, -) [2]. *Good fine, both rare* £80-£100
- 618 **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1882, Bombay, type A3/I, bead mintmark, 11.66g/12h; 1886, Bombay, type C2/I, incuse mintmark, 11.68g/12h (SW 6.64, 6.93; Prid. 160, 171) [2]. *Extremely fine or better* £70-£90
- 619 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1884, Bombay, type A3/II, raised mintmark on bottom flower, 11.66g/12h (SW 6.78; Prid. 166). *Extremely fine, toned, scarce* £80-£100
- 620 **Victoria**, Rupees (2), both Bombay, 1887b, raised mintmark, 1889b, incuse mintmark, 11.56g/12h, 11.63g/12h (SW 6.101, 6.111; Prid. 172, 177) [2]. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine, second with some rim nicks* £60-£80
- 621 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1890c, Calcutta, 11.58g/12h (SW 6.112; Prid. 131). *Good extremely fine, some surface marks* £60-£80
- 622 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1890b, Bombay, 11.60g/12h (SW 6.114; Prid. 178). *Good extremely fine, some light surface marks* £50-£70
- 623 **Victoria**, Rupees (2), 1892b, Bombay, incuse mintmark, 11.60g/12h, 1892c, Calcutta, 11.63g/12h (SW 6.128, 6.125; Prid. 181, 133) [2]. *Second extremely fine, first nearly so but hairlined from cleaning* £70-£90



- 624 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1897b, Bombay, 11.63g/12h (SW 6.142; Prid. 183). *Nearly extremely fine, surface staining, rare date* £150-£200

World Coins from Various Properties



625 **Victoria**, Rupee, 1897c, Calcutta, 11.57g/12h (SW 6.140; Prid. 136). *Nearly extremely fine, surface staining, rare date* £150-£200

626 **Victoria**, Half-Rupees (2), 1862, Bombay or Madras, type B/III, 5.79g/12h; 1899b, Bombay, incuse mintmark, type A/I, 5.84g/12h (SW 4.123, 6.198; Prid. 258, 296) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine, both cleaned, first with resultant hairlines and residual staining* £80-£100

627 **Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1887b, Bombay, raised mintmark, type A/II, 5.81g/1h (SW 6.198; Prid. 296). *Nearly very fine, toned, the die-axis slightly skewed* £80-£100



628 **Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1889c, Calcutta, type A/I, 5.80g/12h (SW 6.202; Prid. 273). *Minor rim nicks, good very fine or better*

£100-£120



629 **Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1889b, Bombay, raised mintmark, type A/II, 5.82g/12h (SW 6.204; Prid. 299). *Good very fine or better, patchy light toning*

£100-£120

630 **Victoria**, Half-Rupee, 1892b, Bombay, incuse mintmark, type A/I, 5.80g/12h (SW 6.214; Prid. 302). *Possibly sometime cleaned, good very fine*

£60-£80

631 **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1862c (SW 4.130; Prid. 376; KM. 470). *Extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]*

£60-£80

632 **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1876, Calcutta, no mintmark, 2.90g/12h (SW 5.34; Prid. 381). *Extremely fine but hairlined from cleaning*

£80-£100

633 **Victoria**, Quarter-Anna, 1878, Calcutta, type II (SW 6.490; Prid. 612); together with later Quarter-Annas (2), both 1912, Calcutta [3] *First about mint state with traces of original colour but surfaces sometime wiped, others fine to extremely fine*

£50-£70

634 **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupees (2), 1887b, 1888b, both Bombay, type C/II, raised mintmark at top, 2.92g/12h, 2.92g/12h (SW 6.288, 6.292; Prid. 420-1) [2]. *About very fine*

£40-£60

635 **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1888, Calcutta, no mintmark, type C/II, 2.90g/12h (SW 6.290; Prid. 393). *About extremely fine with light hairlines and patchy colouring*

£80-£100

636 **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1896c, Calcutta, type C/II, 2.91g/12h (SW 6.324; Prid. 400). *Good extremely fine*

£80-£100

World Coins from Various Properties

- 637 Victoria**, Two Annas (3), 1874, 1883c, type B/II, both Calcutta, 1884b, Bombay, type A/I, raised mintmark, 1.44g/12h, 1.43g/12h, 1.43g/12h (SW 5.36, 6.373, 6.384a; Prid. 488, 498, 535 var.) [3]. *Second extremely fine but scratched, others very fine or better* £70-£90
- 638 Victoria**, Two Annas (2), 1889b, 1890b, type C/II, all incuse mintmarks, 1.44g/12h, 1.44g/12h (SW 6.398, 6.404; Prid. 542, 545) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, first with die crack in obverse field* £60-£80
- 639 Victoria**, Quarter-Anna, 1874, Calcutta, type B/II (SW 5.48; Prid. 608). *About mint state with subdued original colour but numerous carbon spots* £60-£80
- 640 Victoria**, Quarter-Annas (2), 1875, Bombay, type A/I, 1876, Calcutta, type B/II (SW 5.52, 5.53; Prid. 635, 610) [2]. *Good very fine* £50-£70



- 641 Victoria**, Quarter-Anna, 1879c, Calcutta, mintmark in bead, type II (SW 6.492; Prid. 613). *Light scratch above crown, good extremely fine with brown patina* £120-£150
- 642 Victoria**, Quarter-Anna (3), 1880 (2), 1889 (KM 486); **George V**, Quarter-Anna (6), 1912, 1917, 1927, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM 512); **George VI**, Quarter-Anna (4), 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942 (KM 530, 531) [13]. *All good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 643 Victoria**, Quarter-Annas (2), 1889, Bombay, type I, 1898, Calcutta, type II (SW 6.510, 6.542; Prid. 644, 631) [2]. *About mint state but patchy colouring* £60-£80
- 644 Victoria**, Half-Pice, 1889, One-Twelfth Anna, 1875, both Calcutta (SW 6.565, 5.59; Prid. 721, 784) [2]. *First about mint state with traces of original colour, last extremely fine, light scratch in reverse field* £60-£80
- 645 Edward VII**, Rupee, 1903b, Bombay, incuse mintmark, dot on lower right stem, 11.63g/12h (SW 7.18; Prid. 199). *Extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- 646 Edward VII**, Rupee, 1903b, Bombay, mintmark raised, dot on lower right stem, 11.59g/12h (SW 7.20; Prid. 198). *Very fine and very rare* £60-£80
- 647 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), both 1903, Calcutta, normal inscription, 11.67g/12h; similar but four dots instead of five beneath *rupiya*, 11.60g/12h (SW 7.15, -; Prid. 189, -) [2]. *Extremely fine and fine, last rare* £80-£100
- 648 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1904b, Bombay, dot on lower right stem, 11.67g/12h, 1904, Calcutta, 11.64g/12h (SW 7.25, 7.23; Prid. 200, 190) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, both with light surface marks* £60-£80
- Provenance:*
- 649 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1905b, Bombay, dot on lower right stem, 11.59g/12h, 1905, Calcutta, 11.65g/12h (SW 7.29, 7.27; Prid. 201, 191) [2]. *Extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- 650 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1905, 1908/7, both Bombay, incuse mintmarks, 11.51g/9h, 11.66g/12h (SW 7.29, 7.42; Prid. 201, 204 var.) [2]. *Fine to very fine, both scarce, the error die-axis unusual* £50-£70
- 651 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1906b, Bombay, dot on lower right stem, 11.64g/12h, 1906, Calcutta, 11.61g/12h (SW 7.33, 7.31; Prid. 202, 192) [2]. *First about mint state, second extremely fine* £70-£90
- 652 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1907b, Bombay, dot on lower right stem, 11.63g/12h, 1907, Calcutta, 11.63g/12h (SW 7.37, 7.35; Prid. 203, 193) [2]. *First about mint state, second extremely fine* £70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties

- 653 Edward VII**, Rupees (2), 1908, 1909, both Calcutta, 11.66g/12h, 11.67g/12h (SW 7.39, 7.44; Prid. 194-5). *First about mint state, second extremely fine or better* £70-£90
- 654 Edward VII**, Rupee, 1908/7, Bombay, incuse mintmark, 11.65g/12h (SW 7.42; Prid. 204 var.). *About mint state, some bagmarks and scattered surface stains, rare* £80-£100
- 655 Edward VII**, Rupee, 1908/7, Bombay (?), mintmark uncertain, 11.61g/12h (SW 7.42; Prid. 204 var.). *The dies heavily brushed on both sides, extremely fine, scarce* £50-£70
- The overdate being unreported for Calcutta, this coin has most likely had the mintmark accidentally removed during the extensive brushing and cleaning carried out on the dies before they were used.
- 656 Edward VII**, Rupee, 1910, Calcutta, 11.61g/12h (SW 7.49; Prid. 196). *Virtually mint state* £50-£70
- 657 Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1905, Calcutta, no mintmark, 5.81g/12h (SW 7.56; Prid. 309). *Extremely fine, light toning* £80-£100



- 658 Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1906, Calcutta, 5.80g/12h (SW 7.58; Prid. 310). *Light surface stain and a few insignificant marks, otherwise about mint state* £150-£200
- 659 Edward VII**, Half-Rupee, 1908, Calcutta, no mintmark, 5.80g/12h (SW 7.66; Prid. 312). *Extremely fine or better, light scuff in reverse field* £80-£100
- 660 BOMBAY, Duncan, Stratton and Co.**, bronze coining trial or proving piece for a Quarter-Rupee, c. 1905, by Greenwood & Batley Ltd, Leeds, 24mm, 1.51g/12h (Bullmore, SNC October 1979, p.439). *Better than very fine* £30-£40
- 661 Edward VII**, Two Annas, 1904, 1910, both Calcutta, no mintmark, 1.44g/12h, 1.44g/12h (SW 7.99, 7.113; Prid. 557, 563) [2]. *About mint state, first lightly toned* £80-£100
- 662 Edward VII**, Annas (2), 1907_B, 1909_B, Bombay, incuse mintmarks in crown (SW 7.144, 7.148; Prid. 926, 928) [2]. *Second extremely fine, first better* £80-£100
- 663 Edward VII**, Anna, 1908_B, Bombay, incuse mintmark in crown (SW 7.146; Prid. 927). *About mint state* £80-£100



- 664 George V**, Rupee, 1914_B, Bombay (Prid. 220; SW 8.27; KM 524). *Beautifully toned with underlying brilliance, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £70-£90
- 665 George V**, Rupee, 1915, Calcutta (SW 8.33; Prid. 212). *About mint state with some lustre* £70-£90
- 666 George V**, Rupees (2), 1919_C, Calcutta, 1921_B, Bombay (S&W 8.45, 8.54; KM 524) [2]. *Both lustrous, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £120-£150
- 667 George V**, Rupees (2), 1919_B, 1920_B, both Bombay, Twelfth-Anna, 1917_C, Calcutta (SW 8.47, 8.52; KM 509, 524) [3]. *All lustrous, extremely fine or better [Graded by NGC as MS 62, 62, and 64 RB]* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



668 George V, Rupee, 1920c, Calcutta (S&W 8.50; KM 524). *Lustrous, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £100-£120

669 George V, Rupee, 1921, Bombay, bead mintmark, 11.65g/12h (SW 8.54; Prid. 227); **George VI**, nickel Rupee, 1947, Lahore, no mintmark, 11.76g (SW 9.40; Prid. 864) [2]. *First good very fine, second about mint state but with edge marks* £60-£80



670 George V, Half-Rupee, 1914, Bombay, 5.81g/12h (SW 8.73; Prid. 338). *Virtually mint state* £100-£120

671 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1916, 1917, both Bombay, 5.81g/12h, 5.81g/12h (SW 8.80, 8.82; Prid. 340-1) [2]. *First extremely fine, second better* £70-£90

672 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1918, 1919, both Bombay, 5.81g/12h, 5.81g/12h (SW 8.86, 8.88; Prid. 342-3) [2]. *Both about mint state* £70-£90

673 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1921, 1922, both Calcutta, 5.81g/12h, 5.81g/12h (SW 8.90, 8.93; Prid. 324-5) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, first toned* £100-£150

674 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1923, 1924, both Calcutta, 5.82g/12h, 5.84g/12h (SW 8.97, 8.101; Prid. 326-7) [2]. *Better than extremely fine* £80-£100

675 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1925, 1926, both Calcutta, 5.80g/12h, 5.82g/12h (SW 8.105, 8.109; Prid. 328-9) [2]. *Better than extremely fine* £70-£90

676 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1928 Bombay, 1929, Calcutta, 5.81g/12h, 5.81g/12h (SW 8.115, 8.117; Prid. 348, 331) [2]. *About mint state* £70-£90

677 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1930, 1933, both Calcutta, 5.82g/12h, 5.84g/12h (SW 8.119, 8.121; Prid. 332-3) [2]. *Better than extremely fine* £70-£90

678 George V, Half-Rupees (2), 1934, Calcutta, 1936, Bombay, 5.82g/12h, 5.82g/12h (SW 8.123, 8.126; Prid. 334, 350) [2]. *First extremely fine, second better and attractively toned* £40-£60

679 George V, Two Annas (2), 1930, 1933, both Calcutta (SW 8.258, 8.261; Prid. 890-1) [2]. *First nearly extremely fine, second about mint state* £80-£100

680 George V, Annas (3), 1912, 1916, both Bombay, 1929, Calcutta (SW 8.277, 8.285, 8.318; Prid. 942, 946, 935) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £70-£90

681 George V, Anna, 1923, Bombay, bead mintmark (SW 8.296; Prid. 951). *Virtually mint state* £80-£100

682 George V, Annas (2), both 1927, Bombay and Calcutta (SW 8.310, 8.312; Prid. 955, 933) [2]. *About mint state* £70-£90

683 George V, Annas (4), 1930, 1934, both Calcutta, 1935, 1936, both Bombay (SW 8.320, 8.324, 8.328, 8.330; Prid. 936, 938, 957-8) [4]. *About mint state* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 684 George V**, Twelfth-Anna (20), various dates, including 1925 (KM 509) [20]. *Generally extremely fine, many lustrous, some scarce* £20-£30
- 685 George VI**, Rupees (20), 1940 (5), 1942 (10), 1944, 1945 (4) (KM 546) [20]. *Some extremely fine* £100-£120
- 686 George VI**, Half-Rupee, 1938^b, type A/I, Bombay (Prid. 351; S & W 9.43; KM 549). *Beautifully toned, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 64]* £30-£50
- 687 George VI**, Half-Rupee, 1947, Quarter-Rupee, 1945, large 5 in date, type C/V, both Bombay, 2.91g/12h (SW 9.97, 9.102; Prid. 470, 868) [2]. *Both about extremely fine, first with rim cud covering about 10% of reverse with slight corresponding weakness on obverse, the error rare* £70-£90

Republic



- 688 5 Rupees**, 1998, Hyderabad, security edge (KM 154.1). *Struck 30% off-centre, extremely fine, rare* £70-£90
- 689 2 Rupees**, 1999, Calcutta (KM 121). *Struck 30% off-centre, extremely fine, rare* £70-£90



- 690 Pattern Two Rupees**, 2004c, Calcutta, Indian Integration (KM. 121.5). *Once cleaned, weakly struck around edges [slabbed PCGS UNC DETAILS cleaned]* £150-£200

Indonesia

- 691 SUMATRA, Aceh**, Muhammad (1290-1326), Kupang, 0.59g/12h (W 2990). *About extremely fine* £70-£90
- 692 SUMATRA, Aceh**, Ali Ri'ayat Syah I, Kupang, 0.59g/7h (W. 4446); Zakiat al din Inayat Shah (1678-1688), Kupang, 0.58g/7h (W. 4455) [2]. *Extremely fine or nearly so* £100-£120

Ionian Islands



- 693 George III**, Obol, 1819, London (Prid. 19; KM 32). *Dark patina, very fine* £150-£200



- 694 William IV**, Lepton, 1834 (KM 34). *Toned with much original colour, good extremely fine* £100-£120

Iraq

- 695 Ghazi I, 10 Fils (3), all AH 1357 [1938], London (KM 103b) [3]. All with original colour, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 64 (2) and 62 RB] £150-£200
- 696 Faisal II, 20 Fils, AH 1372 (1953), London (KM 113). Good very fine, rare £50-£70

Islamic issues

- 697 MONGOLS, Great Khans. temp. Genghis Khan (1206-1227), billon Jital, c. 1221-22, Ghazna, 4.16g/4h (Album 1969); other Islamic coins (7), including a Samanid multiple Dirhem; together with Indian coins (9, three silver), Maghada Empire to 18th century [17]. First good fine, others in varied state; all identified £100-£120

Italy



- 698 BENEVENTO, Sicard (832-9), Denaro, monogram, rev. cross on steps, pellets at sides, 1.15g/5h (MEC I, 1111; MIR 222). Better than very fine, rare £150-£200
- 699 RIMINI, Republic, Grosso Agontano, c. 1300, St Gaudentius standing, holding crozier and raising right hand in benediction, rev. cross pattée, 2.38g/9h (MIR 1353; Biaggi 2001). Nearly very fine £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1979



- 700 URBINO, Francesco II Maria della Rovere (1574-1624), Grosso largo, shield, rev. value within wreath, 2.23g/6h (Cav. 221). Good fine, the variety rare £100-£150
Provenance: O.F. Parsons Collection, Baldwin Auction 12, 27 May 1997, lot 1176 [from Baldwin December 1974]; bt P. Pavlou



- 701 SARDINIA, Carlo Emanuele III, Quarto di Scudo Nouvo, 1764, Turin (MIR 948; Biaggi 813i). Very fine or better for issue, scarce thus £100-£150



- G 702 Vittorio Emanuele III, 20 Lire, 1923R (KM 64). A few light marks, otherwise extremely fine £600-£800

703 Miscellaneous Italian silver coins (14), including **Victor Emmanuel III**, 2 Lire, 1914 (KM. 55) [14]. *Fair to almost extremely fine* £100-£120

Milan

704 **Federico I di Hohenstaufen** (1152-90), Denaro scodellato, 0.84g/1h (Biaggi 1416). *Good very fine* £50-£70

Naples



705 **Ferdinand I of Aragon** (1458-94), Coronato con busto e croce, crowned bust right, rev. large cross potent, c beneath, 3.96g/8h (MIR 68/14; Pannutti Riccio 16; Biaggi 1673). *Better than very fine, toned* £150-£200



706 **Philip II of Spain**, Tarí, c. 1554-6, with English title, bust left, monogram behind, rev. crowned arms, 5.89g/4h (MIR 163/3; Pannutti-Riccio 13). *Sometime cleaned, good fine, scarce* £100-£150



707 **Joachim Murat**, 2 Lire, 1813, Naples (MIR 442; KM 258). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

708 **Ferdinand II**, 20 Grana, 1831 (MIR 508). *Extremely fine or better, scarce thus* £80-£100

Pavia



709 **Henry I of Bavaria** (1014-24), Denaro, cross, pellet in angles, rev. PAPIA over cross-tipped sceptre, 1.24g/11h (MIR 834; Biaggi 1830). *About very fine* £90-£120

Sicily



710 Frederick III (1296-1337), Pierréale, eagle, rev. shield, 3.25g/12h (Spahr 5; Biaggi 1311). *Better than very fine, toned* £100-£120

711 Carlo III, Mezzo Tari, 1722^{FN}, Palermo (Spahr 9). *Nearly very fine and scarce thus* £80-£100

712 Ferdinand II, 120 Grana, 1856 (Dav. 175; KM 370). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £70-£90



713 Ferdinand II, 120 Grana, 1857, Naples (Dav. 175; MIR 503; KM 370). *Toned with some hairlines, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150

Venice

714 Pietro Ziani (1205-29), Grosso, 2.14g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Marino Morosini** (1249-53), Grosso, 2.11g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Ranieri Zeno** (1253-68), Grosso, 2.13g/6h (Paolucci 1) [3]. *Good fine* £100-£120

715 Marino Morosini (1249-53), Grosso, 2.14g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Ranieri Zeno** (1253-68), Grossi (2), 2.16g/6h, 1.83g/6h (Paolucci 1) [3]. *Good fine, last slightly clipped* £100-£120

716 Lorenzo Tiepolo (1268-75), Grosso, 1.87g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Iacopo Contarini** (1275-80), Grosso, 2.16g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Giovanni Dandolo** (1280-89), Grosso, 2.07g/6h (Paolucci 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

717 Iacopo Contarini (1275-80), Grosso, 2.09g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Pietro Gradenigo** (1289-1311), Grosso, 2.03g/6h (Paolucci 1); **Giovanni Soranzo** (1312-28), Grosso, 1.90g/6h (Paolucci 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

718 Francesco Dandolo (1328-39), Grosso, 2.19g/12h (Paolucci 1); **Bartolemeo Gradenigo** (1339-42), Grosso, 1.84g/6h (Paolucci 1); together with later Grossi (4), of Francesco Foscari, Tomaso Mocenigo, Michele Steno and Antonio Venier [6]. *Varied state* £120-£150

719 Francesco Dandolo (1329-39), Soldino, 0.95g/3h (Paolucci 4); together with later Soldini (9), of Andrea Dandolo (2), Giovanni Dolfin (2), Lorenzo Celsi, Marco Corner and Andrea Contarini (3) [10]. *Mostly very fine or nearly so* £150-£200

720 Lorenzo Celsi, Ducato, 1361-65, Lorenzo kneeling in front of St. Mark, rev. Christ standing facing, encircled by stars, 3.54g/5h (Fr. 1225). *Some scuffs, otherwise very fine, toned* £150-£200

721 Andrea Contarini (1368-82), Grosso, field mark F, 1.97g/7h (Paolucci 2); **Antonio Venier** (1382-1400), Grosso, type 2, 1.95g/4h (Paolucci 2) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine* £100-£150

722 Antonio Venier (1382-1400), Grossi (2), both type 3, 1.81g/9h, 1.80g/12h (Paolucci 3) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine* £100-£120

723 Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), Marcello, M-P, 3.03g/6h (Paolucci 3); **Leonardo Loredan** (1501-21), Soldini (4), various mintmasters; together with later silver and billon coins (3), various denominations, 1656-76 [8]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 724 Agostino Barbarigo** (1486-1501), Marcello, N-P, 3.18g/5h (Paolucci 3; Biaggi 2935). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 725** Anonymous Bezzi da 6 Bagattini (3), c. 1620-80 (Paolucci 734); **Dalmatia and Albania**, Gazzetta, undated (Paolucci 799); together with other minor Venetian copper coins (5) [9]. *Fair to fine or better for issue* £60-£80
- 726 Domenico Contarini** (1659-75), Half-Ducato, Z-Q, 10.96g/6h (Paolucci 15); together with other 17th and 18th century Venetian silver coins (6), various denominations [7]. *Mostly fine or nearly so* £80-£100

Kingdom

- 727 Vittorio Emanuele II**, 5 Lire (3), 1870_M BN, 1877_R (2), Lira, 1867_M BN, 50 Centesimi (2), 1863_M BN, 1867_M BN, 20 Centesimi (2), 1863_M BN, 1863_T BN (KM 5a.1, 8.3, 8.4, 13.1, 13.2, 14.1); **Vittorio Emanuele III**, 2 Lire, 1915_R, Lira, 1902_R (KM 32, 55) [10]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120

Italy – Papal States

- 728 Sede Vacante**, Scudo, 1758, Rome (Dav. 1462; KM 1187). *Tooling to upper left of obverse, otherwise fine, rare* £70-£90



- 729 Gregory XVI**, Scudo, 1831_R, Light and Revelations to the Gentiles, type I, Rome (Dav. 191; MIR 3093; KM 1315). *Toned, almost extremely fine* £100-£120



- 730 Gregory XVI**, Scudo, 1831_R, Light and Revelations to the Gentiles, type 1, Rome (Dav. 191; MIR 3093; KM 1315). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £120-£150
- 731 Pius XI**, partial Mint Set (8), 1929, comprising 10 Lire to 5 Cents, Rome (KM MS1) [8]. *The silver beautifully toned, all good extremely fine* £50-£70

Jamaica

- 732 Victoria**, Halfpence (20) (KM 16); **Edward VII**, Halfpence (8) (KM 19, 22); **George V**, Halfpence (7) (KM 25); **George VI**, Halfpence (8) (KM 31, 34); **Elizabeth II**, Halfpence (11) (KM 36, 38, 41) [54]. *Very fine to good extremely fine* £70-£90
- 733 Victoria**, Farthing, 1887, London (KM 15). *Practically as struck, graded by NGC as MS 66* £80-£100

Japan

- 734 Mutsuhito**, Yen, Meiji 25 [1892], 50 Sen, Meiji 31 [1898] (KM. YA25.3, Y25) [2]. *About very fine and better* £60-£80

Latvia

- 735 Republic**, 5 Lati (2), both 1931, London mint (KM 9) [2]. *About extremely fine* £50-£70

Lebanon



x **736 Republic**, Piedfort 10 Livres, 1980, Winter Olympics, 37.95g/12h (KM P2). *Lightly brushed, mark in obverse field, otherwise about as struck, scarce* £50-£60



x **737 Republic**, Piedfort 1 Livre, 1980, Winter Olympics, 16.21g/12h (KM P1). *About as struck, scarce* £50-£60

Liberia



738 Republic, Cent, 1896H (KM 5). *About as struck with full original colour and lustre [Graded by NGC as MS 65 RB]* £100-£120

Lithuania

739 Republic, 10 Litu, 1936, 1938, 5 Litai, 1925, 1936, 2 Litu, 1925, Litas, 1925 (KM 76, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84) [6]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120

Low Countries



740 BAR, Edward (1302-36), Esterlin, Saint-Mihiel, 1.06g/11h (Mayhew 327). *About fine and rare* £80-£100

741 BRABANT, Philipp Le Bon (1430-67), Something a 'la Something [Blonc de bloc?], 2.72g/11h. *Chipped, otherwise good fine* £90-£120

Malta

742 Emmanuel de Rohan, 2 Scudi, 1796, Valletta (KM 343). *Ex mount, otherwise fine* £70-£90

Mauritius

- 743 Victoria**, 20 Cents (3), 1877, 1899 (2) (KM 11); together with miscellaneous coins in base metal (16) [19]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

Mexico

- 744 Philip V**, 8 Reales, 1741_{MF}, Mexico City, 25.94g/12h (CCT 704; Cayón 9427); together with a 1742 Ducatoon [2]. *Very fine, both signs of sea-corrosion* £180-£220
- 745 Charles III**, 2 Reales, 1787_{PR}, Potosi (KM. 53); **Charles IV**, 1/2 Reals (2), both 1800_{FM}, Mexico city 9KM. 72) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80
- 746 Charles III**, 2 Reales, 1763_M, Mexico City (Cal. 647); together with other Mexican silver coins (10), including a cob, mostly 18th century [11]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 747 Charles III**, 4 Reales, 1777_{MPJ}, Madrid, 2 Reales (2), 1784_{FF}, 1788/98_{FF}, Mexico City (Cal. 1109; KM 88.2, 88.2a, 413.1); **Federal Republic**, 4 Reales, 1864_{ZS VL}, Zacatecas, 2 Reales, 1848_{GO PM}, Guanajuato, 50 Centavos, 1872_{GO S}, Guanajuato (KM 374.8, 375.9, 407.4); **Republic**, Peso, 1924, Mexico City (KM 455) [7]. *Fair or better* £200-£260
- 748 San Luis Potosí**, Quarter-Real or Quartilla, 1830 (KM 359); **Sonora**, Quarter-Real or Quartilla, 1861 (KM 365); **Federal Republic**, 20 Centavos, 1901_{CN Q}, Culiacan, 10 Centavos, 1899_{GO R}, Guanajuato, 5 Cents, 1888_{ZS Z}, Zacatecas (KM 398.10, 404.1, 405) [17]. *Varied state, some rare* £200-£260
- 749 Charles III**, 2 Reales, 1772_{FM}, Mexico City (KM 88.1); **Agustín I**, 2 Reales, 1823_{MO JM}, Mexico City (KM 303); together with similar coins in silver (4) and copper (3) [9]. *The first fine, the rest varied state* £100-£120
- 750 Federal Republic**, Centavo (5), 1890, 1891, 1892 (2), 1894, all Mexico City (KM 391.6) [5]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 751 Republic**, Peso, 1913, Centenary of the Cry for Independence, Mexico City (KM 453); together with similar Mexican and Latin-American coins in silver (20) [21]. *All extremely fine* £300-£360
- 752 EMPIRE, Maximilian I**, Peso, 1866, Mexico City (KM. 388.1). *Cleaned, about fine* £80-£100
- 753 Charles IV**, 8 Réales, 1796_{FM}, Mexico City (Calicó 959; KM. 109). *About very fine but weak on date and corresponding on reverse* £100-£120
- 754 Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1802_{MO FT}, Mexico City (Cal. 975; KM 109). *Artificially toned with some scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine* £80-£100
- 755 Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1808_{TH}, Mexico City (CCT 663; KM. 109). *Better than very fine* £70-£90



- 756 Federal Republic**, Half-Real, 1826_{AZ}, Zacatecas (KM 370.11). *Lightly toned, extremely fine* £50-£70
- 757 Federal Republic**, 8 Reales, 1826_{ZS AZ}, Zacatecas (KM 377.13). *Toned, very fine* £70-£90
- 758 Federal Republic**, 8 Reales, 1860_{GO PF}, with Chinese chopmarks, Guanajuato (KM 377.8). *Fine* £50-£70
- 759 Maximilian**, Peso, 1867, Mexico City (KM. 388). *About very fine* £80-£100
- 760 Federal Republic**, Peso, 1871_{MO M}, Balanza type, Mexico City (KM 408.5). *Toned, about good very fine* £80-£100
- 761 Federal Republic**, Peso, 1872_{MO M}, Mexico (KM 408.5). *Toned, very fine* £70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties

762 Federal Republic, Peso, 1900zs FZ, Zacatecas (KM 409.3). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £120-£150

763 Federal Republic, Peso, 1902 zs FZ, Zacatecas (KM 409.3). *Fine* £50-£70



764 Republic, Peso, 1911, Caballito type, 100th Anniversary of the Cry of Pain, Mexico City (453). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



765 Republic, 2 Pesos, 1921mo, 1000th Anniversary of Independence, Mexico City (KM 462). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £80-£100

766 Estados Unidos, restrike 2 Pesos (KM 461; Fr. 170R). *Lustrous, mint state* £80-£100

Mongolia



767 People's Republic, Төгрөг, yr 15 [1925], St. Petersburg (L&M 619; KM 8). *Lustrous, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £240-£300

Morocco



The Finest Graded by NGC

768 Abd al-Aziz, Quarter-Rial, AH 1321 [1903], London (Eustache 1416; KM Y.20.2). *Lustrous, mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 65]* £200-£260

Nepal

769 Prithvi Narayan Shah, silver Mohar, c. 1768-75 (KM 454.2); together with miscellaneous Nepalese coins in silver (2) and copper (10) [13]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120

Netherlands

- 770 West Friesland**, Lion Daalder, 1638, Enkhuisen, 27.02g/10h (KM 14.2); **Groningen**, 6 Stivers, 1681, *obv.* countermarked with bundle of arrows, 4.25g/5h (KM 37.1) [2]. *Both toned, fair to fine* £70-£90
- 771 FRIESLAND, Bruno III of Brunswick** (1038-57), Denars (2), both Leeuwarden, in the name of the Emperor Henry III, crowned bust right, *revs.* BRVN across field, 0.74g/7h, 0.58g/6h (Dbg. 502); **UTRECHT, Willem van Pont** (1054-76), Denar, bishop facing holding cross and crozier, *rev.* city walls, 0.57g/2h (Dbg. 542) [3]. *All crudely struck, fine or better* £100-£120
- 772 Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1872, Utrecht (KM 82); **Wilhelmina**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden (5), 1930, 1932, 1933, 1938, 1939 (KM 165); together with similar (4) [10]. *Good very fine or better* £200-£260
- 773 Willem II**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden (2), both 1846. Utrecht, mm. fleur-de-lis (KM. 69; Dav. 235); **Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1874, Utrecht, mm. sword (KM. 82; Dav. 236) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120
- 774 Holland**, 2 Stuivers (2), 1736, 1789, Dordrecht mint (KM 48); **Utrecht**, 2 Stuivers, 1780 (KM 112); together with similar Dutch coins in copper 17 [20]. *The silver very fine, the rest varied state* £100-£120

Netherlands East Indies

- 775 VOC**, Duits (19), various types [19]. *Fine or better* £200-£260

Nevis



- 776 Black Dogg**, c. 1801 (value Threehalfpence), a seemingly genuine Cayenne 2 Sous, *obv.* countermarked NEVIS raised within a shaped and framed rectangular indent, the quality of the countermark indicating an official stamp, 1.88g (Prid. 5 [Sale, lot 263]; KM –). *Coin mediocre, countermark very fine, very rare* £100-£200

Newfoundland

- 777 Victoria**, 20 Cents (3), 1865, 1896, 1900, 10 Cents, 1896, 5 Cents, 1896 (KM 2, 3, 4); **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1909 (KM 11); **George V**, 50 Cents (4), 1917 (2), 1918, 1919, 25 Cents, 1919, 20 Cents, 1912, 5 Cents (3), 1912, 1919, 1929 (KM 12, 14, 15, 17); **George VI**, 10 Cents (2), 1941, 1943, 5 Cents (6), 1940, 1941 (2), 1943, 1945 (2) (KM 19, 19a, 20) [23]. *Varied state* £150-£200

New Zealand

- 778 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1933, 1934, 1935 (KM 5); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (14), 1937, 1940 Centennial Commemorative, 1941-49, 1950 (2), 1951 (KM 11, 11a, 14, 19); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (5), 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1965 (KM 29.1) [22]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 779 George VI**, Threepence, 1944 (KM 7). *Lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £20-£30

Norway

- 780 Oscar II**, 5 Øre, 1878, 1 Øre, 1878, both Oslo (Brekker 98, 113; KM 349, 352) [2]. *Both toned, extremely fine* £200-£260

Palestine

- 781** Miscellaneous coins in silver (14), and base metal (18), various types [32]. *Varied state* £200-£300

782 British Mandate, 100 Mils (8), 1927, 1931, 1933-5. inclusive, 1939, 1940, 1942, 50 Mils (8), 1927, 1931, 1933-5 inclusive, 1939, 1940, 1942, 20 Mils (7), 1927, 1933, 1935, 1940-2 inclusive, 1944, 10 Mils (12), 1927, 1933-5 inclusive, 1937, 1939, 1940-2 inclusive, 1946, all cupro-nickel, 1942, 1943 in bronze, 5 Mils (8), 1927, 1931, 1934-5, 1939, 1941-2, 1944, 1946, 2 Mils (5), 1927, 1941-2, 1945-6, Mil (10), 1927, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940-4 inclusive, 1946 (KM 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 4a, 5, 5a, 6, 7) [58]. *Varied state; housed in custom made album* £300-£400

783 British Mandate, 5 Mils, 1941, London (KM 3). *Extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £80-£100

Panama



784 Republic, 50 Centésimos, 1904, Philadelphia (KM 5). *Toned, good very fine* £100-£120

Paraguay



785 Republic, Peso, 1889, Buenos Aires (KM 5). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise almost extremely fine* £120-£150

Peru

786 Republic, 5 Pesetas, 1880_{BF}, Lima (KM 200); together with other similar Peruvian coins in silver (9) [10]. *Generally good very fine or better* £70-£90

787 Republic, Sol (6), 1869_{YB}, 1874_{YJ}, 1896_{TF}, 1915_{FG}, 1925, 1934, all Lima (KM 196, 218) [6]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120



788 Philip V, Cob 2 Reales, 1737_{LN}, Lima (KM 32a). *Toned, very fine* £120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



789 Republic, 8 Reales, 1833 LIMAE MM, Lima (KM 142.3). Some excess metal on edge, otherwise good very fine or better, rare £120-£150



790 Republic, Sol, 1869_{YB}, Lima (KM 196.3). Lustrous, mint state £80-£100



791 Republic, 5 Pesetas, 1880_{BF}, Lima (KM 201.1). Dark cabinet tone, about extremely fine £70-£90

Philippines

792 Peso, 1908s, San Francisco, 50 Centavos (2), 1921, Manila, 1944s, San Francisco, 20 Centavos, 1945_D, Denver (KM 171, 172, 182) [4]. The second coin lustrous and extremely fine, the rest very fine or better £50-£70

793 Alfonso XII, 20 Centavos, 1885 (KM 149); Commonwealth, Peso (2), 1908, 1909, 20 Centavos (3), 1917, 1944, 1945, 10 Centavos (4), 1913, 1929, 1944, 1945, 5 Centavos (3), 1932, 1944, 1945, Centavo (4), 1903, 1827, 1834, 1944, Half-Centavo, 1903 (KM 162, 163, 169, 170, 172, 175, 179, 180, 181, 182); Republic, 50 Centavos, Douglas MacArthur commemorative (KM 184) [19]. Varied state £200-£260



794 Republic of Peru, 8 Reales, 1833_{MM}, Lima, obv. countermarked with crowned F.7.0 in circle [type V, c. 1832-34], 25.67g (KM 83). A few chopmarks, otherwise coin and counterstamp very fine £100-£150

795 Alfonso XIII, Peso, 1897, Madrid (KM 154). Some bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine £50-£70

Poland

- 796 Second Republic**, 10 Zlotys, 1974, 10 Zlotys (4), 1932, 1933, 1936, 1938, 5 Zlotys, 1935 (KM Y.22, 24, 28, 29, 68) [6]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 797 Second Republic**, 10 Zlotys (4), 1932 (2) 1935, 1935, 5 Zlotys (5), 1933 (2), 1934, 1934 Rifle Corps (2), 2 Zlotys (4), 1932, 1933 (3) (KM Y.20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29); together with similar (7) [19]. *Generally very fine* £100-£120



- 798 Second Republic**, 5 Zlotys, 1930, 100th Anniversary of the November Uprising (KM Y.19.1). *Toned, good very fine, scarce* £200-£260

Portugal

- 799 Alfonso V**, Espadim, Porto, 1.50g/6h (Gomes A5 20). *Rather base, but very fine for issue* £100-£120
- 800 Peter II**, 400 Reis, 1689, Oporto (KM. 154.1); **John** (as Regent), 400 Reis, 1814, Lisbon (KM. 331) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £200-£260
- 801 Maria I**, 400 Réis, 1834, Lisbon (Gomes 07.02; KM 403.2). *Wiped, otherwise about extremely fine* £50-£70



- 802 Pedro V**, 500 Réis, 1856, Lisbon (Gomes 07.02; KM 494). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £70-£90



- 803 Carlos I**, 1000 Réis, 1899, Lisbon (Gomes C1 13.01; KM 540). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £100-£120



- 804 Manuel II**, prooflike 500 Reis, 1910, Centenary of the Peninsular War (Gomes E2 06.02; KM. 556). *Once lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties



- 805 Republic**, Escudo, 1910, Establishment of the Republic, Lisbon (Gomes 22.01; KM 560). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* [Graded by NGC as MS 62] £50-£70
- 806 John II** (1481-1495), Vintem, Lisbon, crowned Gothic Y, rev. crowned shield, 1.84g/1h (Gomes 14-01); **Manuel I** (1495-1521), Vintem, Lisbon, crowned M, rev. crowned shield, 1.78g/12h (Gomes 29-06); together with a later 6 Vintems, 1691, Porto [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100
- 807 Carlos I**, 1000 Réis, 1899, Lisbon (Gomes 13.01; KM 540); **Manuel II**, 1000 Réis, 1910, Peninsula War Centenary, Lisbon (Gomes 07.01; KM 558); **First Republic**, Escudos (2), 1914, Establishment of the Republic, 1916, both Lisbon (Gomes 22.01, 23.02; KM 560, 564) [4]. *Generally extremely fine* £200-£260
- 808 Maria II**, 400 Réis, 1834, Lisbon (KM 403.2); **Pedro V**, 500 Réis, 1855, 100 Réis, 1854, both Lisbon (KM 490, 494); **Luís I**, 500 Réis, 1889, 100 Réis, 1889, 50 Réis, 1889, all Lisbon (KM 506, 509, 510); **Carlos I**, 500 Réis (3), 1891 (2), 1898, Discovery of India, 200 Réis (2), both 1898, Discovery of India, all Lisbon (KM 535, 537, 538); **Manuel II**, 200 Réis (2), both 1909, 100 Réis, 1910 (KM 548, 549); **Republic**, 10 Escudos, 1928, Battle of Ourique, Lisbon (KM 579) [15]. *All lustrous, extremely fine or better* £120-£150

Portuguese Colonies

- 809 INDIA**, Rupia, 1912, Lisbon (KM 18); together with miscellaneous Portuguese and Portuguese Colonial coins in silver (30) [31]. *All lustrous, about extremely fine or better* £120-£150
- 810 MALACCA**, **Sebastião I**, Dinheiro, c. 1558-78, Malacca (Gomes 26.01). *Dark patina with some dirt deposits, otherwise very fine for type, scarce* £50-£70

Portuguese India



- 811 Luís I**, Oitavo de Tanga, 1881, Calcutta (Gomes 09.01; KM 307). *Attractive red tone, extremely fine* £100-£120

Rhodes



- 812 Robert de Juilly** (1374-1376), Gigliato, Grand Master kneeling before patriarchal cross, pierced star beneath cross, arms in right field, rev. ornate cross, 3.75g/5h (Metcalf 1213 var.; Schlumberger X/8). *Flat in parts, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce* £150-£200



813 Jean Ferdinand de Hérédia (1376-96), Gigliato, shield and cross below steps, 3.88g/1h (Schl. X, 9). *Weak on face, about very fine* £150-£200

814 RHODES, Roger des Pins (1355-65), Gigliato, type 2, pinecone in obv. field, 3.88g/10h (Sch. pl. IX, 21). *Better than fine but obverse scratched* £70-£90

Rhodesia

815 George V, Halfcrowns (4), 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM 5); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (14), 1937, 1938 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 (KM 13, 15, 15a, 15b, 24); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrown, 1954, Twenty-Five Cents (2), 1964, 1975 (KM 4, 16, 31); **RHODESIA & NYASALAND, Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (3), 1955, 1956, 1957 (KM 7) [24]. *Varied state, some scarce* £120-£150

Romania

816 Carol I, Leu, 1906, 40th Anniversary of Reign, Brussels, 50 Bani (2), both 1900, Hamburg (KM 23, 34) [3]. *Good very fine, all scarce* £70-£90



817 Carol I, 5 Lei, 1906, 40th Anniversary of Reign, Brussels (Dav. 275; KM 35). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £50-£70

Russia

818 Catherine the Great, 5 Kopecks (5), 1769^{EM}, 1771^{EM}, 177^{EM}, 1778^{EM} (2), all Ekaterinburg mint (KM C.59.3) [5]. *Fine* £70-£90

819 Catherine the Great, 5 Kopecks (3), 1789^{AM}, Anninsky, 1794^{EM}, 1795^{EM}, Ekaterinburg (KM C59.3) [3]. *Generally very fine* £70-£90

820 Nicholas I, Ruble, 1831 СПб НГ, closed 2 in date, St. Petersburg (KM C.161). *Darkly toned, good fine* £70-£90

821 Alexander II to Nicholas II, silver coins (23), viz., 20 Kopecks, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1879, 1880, 1907; 15 Kopecks (9), 1874, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1889, 1890, 1899, 1900, 1906; 10 Kopecks (8), 1868, 1871, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1905 [23]. *Varied state* £200-£260

822 Alexander III, Rouble, 1893, St. Petersburg (KM Y.46); **Nicholas II**, Roubles (2), 1898, St. Petersburg, 1899, Brussels (KM Y.59.1, 59.3) [3]. *All fine, the final coin ex-jewellery* £50-£70

823 Nicholas II, Rouble, 1913, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, 50 Kopecks, 1912, both St. Petersburg (KM Y.58.2, Y.70) [2]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

824 USSR, Rouble, 1924 (KM Y.90.1). *Bagmarks, otherwise lustrous, almost extremely fine* £20-£30

St Helena

- 825 EIC**, Halfpennies (2), both 1821 (Vice 3; KM A4) [2]. *The first with some original colour, good very fine, the other fair* £30-£40

St Thomas & Prince Islands

- 826 Portuguese Colony**, 10 Escudos, 1939, Lisbon (Gomes 22.01; KM 7). *Lustrous, mint state* £20-£30



- 827 Portuguese Administration**, 10 Escudos, 1939 (KM. Gomes 22.01; KM 7). *About mint state [slabbed NGC Unc Details Cleaned]* £40-£50

Sarawak

- 828 Charles Brooke**, 50 Cents, 1927_H, 10 Cents, 1934_H, Heaton mint (KM 16, 19) [2]. *About extremely fine* £120-£150

Serbia

- 829 Stefan Uros II, Milutin** (1282-1321), Dinar, Christ enthroned, lis at sides, rev. king seated holding sword, 2.00g/2h (cf. D & D 3.1.3); **Stefan Uros IV Dusan**, as King (1331-45), Dinar, rev. helmet, 1.12g/4h (D & D 6.1.4) [2]. *Fine or better* £100-£120

- 830 Djuradj Brankovic** (1402-1412/1427-1456), Dinar (Asper), Smederevo, king seated facing, rev. lion left, 1.07g/9h (D & D 41.1.19). *About very fine* £60-£80

South Africa

- 831 Paul Kruger**, Crown, 1892, single shaft (Hern Z37; KM 8.1). *Good fine but some obverse surface marks* £80-£100

- 832 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrown, 1897 (Hern Z35; KM 7). *Toned with subtle lustre, extremely fine* £70-£90

- 833 Paul Kruger**, Two-Shillings, 1897 (Hern Z28 ; KM 6). *Toned, extremely fine* £50-£70



- 834 George V**, Halfcrown, 1926 (Hern S277; KM. 19.2). *Nearly very fine* £50-£70

- 835 George VI**, Halfcrown, 1942 (Hern S293; KM 30). *Attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 62]* £50-£70

- 836 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (3), 1894, 1895, 1897, Two-Shillings (5), 1895, 1896 (3), 1897 (Hern Z23-35; KM 7, 6) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£120

- 837 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1897, Two-Shillings (2), 1896, 1897 (KM 6, 7); together with miscellaneous South African and Rhodesian coins in silver (101) and base metals (7) [112]. *The first three extremely fine, the rest varied state* £300-£400

- 838 Paul Kruger**, Shillings (7), 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897 (4), Sixpences (2), 1895, 1896 (Hern Z19-22; KM 4, 5) [9] £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 839 Paul Kruger**, Pennies (3), all 1898 (Hern Z4; KM 2); **George V**, Pennies (8), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (Hern S87, S88, S89, S94, S95, S96; KM 14.2, 14.3) [11]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70
- 840 Paul Kruger**, Halfcrowns (6), 1892-97 (KM 7); **George V**, Halfcrowns (13), 1923-300, 1932-36 (KM 19.1, 19.2, 19.3); **George VI**, Halfcrowns (13), 1937-47, 1951, 1952 (KM 30, 39.2); **Elizabeth II**, Halfcrowns (8), 1953-60 (KM 51) [40]. *Varied state, some scarce* £200-£300
- 841 George V**, Halfpence (13), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928-36 (KM 13.1, 13.2, 13.3); **George VI**, Halfpence (16), 1937-52 (KM 24, 33.1, 33.2); **Elizabeth II**, Halfpence (8), 1953-60 (KM 45) [37]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 842 George VI**, Two Shillings (4), 1837, 1943, Proof 1952 (2), Pretoria (Hern S250, S256, S265; KM 29, 38.2) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £50-£70
- 843 George VI**, Five Shillings (4), 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952 Founding of Cape Town (KM 40.1, 40.2, 41); **Elizabeth II**, Five Shillings (3), 1958, 1960 (2) 50th Anniversary of Union (KM 52, 55); Republic, 50 Cents (3), 1961, 1963, 1964 (KM 62); **SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Elizabeth II**, Crown, 1953 Cecil Rhodes Commemorative (KM 27) [10]. *All extremely fine* £200-£260

Spain



- 844 CASTILLE, Pedro I, el Cruel** (1350-69), 4 Maravedis, Seville, 4.87g/11h (Cayón 1231; Bautusta 536). *Good very fine for issue* £100-£120

Provenance: Spink Auction 165, 8 October 2003, lot 570

- 845 Charles IV**, 8 Reales, 1805TH, Mexico City (Cayón 13960; KM 109); together with a Real of Charles II, reading *SEGUNDO*, and other Spanish silver coins (11) [13]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120



- 846 Isabella II**, 20 Reales, 1852, Barcelona (KM 593.3). *Lightly cleaned with some residual lustre, good very fine* £150-£200
- 847 Isabel II**, 20 Reales, 1856, Madrid (KM. 609.2); **Amadeo**, 5 Pesetas, 1871 (74) ^{DE-M} (KM. 666) [2]. *Nearly very fine and nearly extremely fine* £100-£120
- 848 Isabella II**, 2 Escudos, 1867, 40 Centimos de Escudo, 1865, Madrid (KM 628.2) [2]. *Both wiped, otherwise about extremely fine* £70-£90
- 849 Isabella II**, 2 Escudos, 1867, Madrid (Cal. 204; KM 629); **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas, 1898^{SGV}, third bust, Madrid (Cal. 27; KM 707) [2]. *Good very fine or better* £50-£70

World Coins from Various Properties



850 **Provisional Government**, 2 Pesetas, 1870, Madrid (KM 654). *Once lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £10-£20

851 **Amadeo I**, 5 Pesetas, 1871, Madrid (KM 666); **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas (2), both 1890, Madrid (KM 689) [3]. *Fine* £70-£90

852 **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1891_{PGM}, first bust, 1892_{PGM}, second bust, Madrid (Cal 17, 19; KM 689, 700) [2]. *Both lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £70-£90



853 **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas, 1898_v, third portrait, R. Vega, Madrid (KM 707; Cal 27). *Lightly toned and lustrous, extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £100-£120

Straits Settlements



854 **Edward VII**, 50 Cents, 1907_H, Heaton mint (KM 24). *Toned in peripheries, almost extremely fine* £50-£70



855 **George V**, restrike Proof Dollar, 1919 (cf. Prid. 9; KM 33). *Perhaps lightly cleaned, otherwise about as struck* £200-£300



856 **George V**, Dollar, 1920 (KM 33). *Lustrous, mint state* £100-£120

857 Miscellaneous currency coins in silver (27) and base metals (74) [101]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

Sumatra

858 **Asahan**, Goerach Batoe, the steel die for the Dollar, 1890, 72 x 60mm (LaWe 86a; Scholten 1059). *Fine*

£30-£40

Provenance: G.M. Oddie Collection

Sweden

859 **Gustav II Adolf**, Öre, 1630, Säter, 30.27g/12h (Ahlström 138; KM. 119). *Nearly very fine*

£60-£80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

860 **Karl XI**, Öre S.M., 1684/3, Avesta, 32.95g/6h (Ahlström 353; KM. 264b). *Very fine or better for issue*

£60-£80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin



861 **Karl XIII**, 2 Caroliner, 1718_{Lc}, Stockholm (HG 136; KM 322). *Toned, almost extremely fine, rare*

£120-£150

862 **Gustav III**, Riksdaler or Three-Daler Silvermynt, 1777_{OL}, Stockholm (Dav. 1735; KM 514). *Toned, good very fine*

£70-£90

863 **Karl XIV John**, Third-Riksdaler Specie, 1828_{CB}, Stockholm (KM 612). *Toned with some light verdigris, otherwise almost extremely fine*

£50-£70

864 **Karl XIV John**, Eighth-Riksdaler Specie, 1832_{CB}, Sixteenth-Riksdaler Specie, 1835_{CB}, Stockholm (KM 626, 644) [2]. *Very fine*

£50-£70



865 **Oscar I**, 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt, 1857_{ST}, Stockholm (Dav. 355; KM 689). *Obverse lightly wiped, otherwise lustrous and extremely fine, reverse better*

£120-£150

Switzerland

Geneva

866 15 Sols, 1794, Revolutionary coinage (KM 97); together with miscellaneous Swiss coins (41), various types [42]. *The first good fine and rare, the rest varied state*

£100-£120

Confederation



867 5 Francs, 1874_B, Helvetia seated, Brussels (Schön 23; KM 11). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£150-£200



868 5 Francs, 1923_B, Bern (KM 37). *Lustrous, good extremely fine*

£70-£90

869 5 Francs (2), 1889_B, 1925_B (Dav. 392, 394; KM. 34, 38) [2]. *Nearly very fine and nearly extremely fine*

£100-£120

Thailand

870 silver Baht or Bullet Money (21), 308.54g [21]. *Very fine*

£200-£260

871 **Rama V**, Att or Eighth-Fuang, yr 109 (1890), Solot or Sixteenth-Fuang (2), yr 1236 (1875), yr 1244 (1883) (KM Y.17, 22); **Rama VIII**, 5 Satang (2), both yr 2489 (1946) (KM Y.68); together with other Thai coins in silver (2) and base metals (5) [12]. *Very fine to extremely fine*

£80-£100

872 **Rama IV**, Fuang or Eighth-Baht (2), both 1869 (KM Y.28) [2]. *Toned, good very fine*

£80-£100

Tibet

873 **Szechuan-Tibet**, trade coinage, in the name of **Guangxu**, Rupees (2), both small bust with collar, vertical rosette (L & M 359; KM Y.3.2) [2]. *One toned, the other bright, very fine*

£150-£200

874 Sho (3), yr 52 [1918], yr 9 [1935], yr 10 [1936] (KM. Y21, Y23); together with other Tibetan coins in silver (2) [5]. *Varied state*

£100-£120

Tunisia

875 **French Protectorate**, in the name of **Ahmad II**, 20 Francs (3), AH 1353 [1934], type I, AH 1353 [1935] (2), type II, Paris (KM 256, 263) [3]. *Very fine, the first very rare*

£100-£120

876 **French Protectorate**, in the name of **Ahmad II**, 10 Francs, AH 1353 [1934], 5 Francs, AH 1358 [1939], both Paris (KM 255, 264); **Muhammad V**, 2 Francs, AH 1334 [1916], Franc (3), AH 1334 [1916] (2), AH 1335 [1917], all Paris (KM 238, 239) [6]. *Good very fine to mint state*

£70-£90

United States of America

877 **St Patrick's coinage**, 'Farthing', 5.22g/12h (Whitman 11500; Breen 208; S 6569). *Fair to nearly fine for issue*

£120-£150

878 **Washington**, Cents (2), 1783, large military bust, edges plain (Whitman 10220; Breen 1203) [2]. *Nearly fine and good fine or better, last slightly buckled*

£120-£150

World Coins from Various Properties



879 'Nova Constellatio' Halfpenny, 1785, small date (KM EA9). Toned with an even dark brown patina, good fine and rare £500-£600



880 Dollar, 1849o, Liberty Head, New Orleans (KM 73). Fine £100-£120



881 California, Territorial Gold, round Quarter-Dollar, 1856, Liberty head, 0.27g/7h (Breen/Gillio 230). Very fine £120-£150

882 Dollars (7), 1881s, 1882o (2), 1884o (2), 1887, 1888 [7]. About mint state £180-£220

883 Dollars (21), 1881o, 1881s (2), 1882, 1889, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1900o, 1921, 1921D, both Morgan, 1921 Peace, 1922, 1922s, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926s, 1934s, 1935; together with a silver-clad Dollar, 1976s [22]. Varied state £360-£400

884 Dollars (3), 1888s, 1898o, 1899o [3]. Very fine to extremely fine, the first scarce [Graded ICG EF 45, ANACS MS 63, and ANACS MS 63 respectively] £100-£150

885 Dollars (4) 1878s, 1880o, 1885, 1922 [4]. The first extremely fine with bright fields, others varied state £100-£120



886 Trade Dollar, 1876. Good very fine, cleaned [NGC AU Details, Cleaned] £200-£260



887 Half Dollar, 1830, large 0. Good fine and toned [Graded by NGC as VF 35] £100-£150

Provenance: D.L.F. Sealy Collection

World Coins from Various Properties

888 Half Dollars (5), 1876(2), 1893, 1895, 1906, Quarter Dollar, 1901; together with other United States coins in silver (21) and base metal (41) [68]. *Varied state* £200-£260



889 Half Dollar, 1834. *Very fine, some toning* £100-£150

890 Half Dollars (3), 1835, 1854, 1859o [3]. *Fair to fine* £100-£150

891 Half Dollar, 1854. *Very fine, cleaned [Graded by NGC as AU Details Cleaned]* £200-£260



892 Half-Dollar, 1927, Vermont Sesquicentennial, Philadelphia (KM 162). *Lustrous, mint state* £150-£200



893 Half-Dollar, 1934, Centennial of Texas Independence, Philadelphia (KM 167). *Extremley fine* £120-£150

894 Quarter Dollar, 1853. *Better than very fine, lightly hairlined [Graded by NGC as AU Details, Cleaned]* £100-£120

895 Dime, 1945D, Denver (KM 140). *Lustrous, as struck [Graded by NGC as MS 67]* £50-£70

896 Half-Dimes (2), 1841o, 1851, Cent 1878 [3]. *First nearly fine, second nearly extremely fine, last good fine, first and last scarce* £80-£100



897 Half-Dime, 1830, Philadelphia (KM 47). *Lustrous, good extremely fine* £70-£90

x 898 Buffalo nickels (95), mixed dates; Indian Head Cents (20), 1890-1909 complete; together with other US coins (37), mostly base metal [152]. *Varied state* £40-£60

899 Whitman collectors album of 'Jefferson Nickels', c. 1938-64, all dates and mints incl. [71]. *All extremely fine or better* £150-£200

900 Nickel, 1883, No Cents. *Good extremely fine [Graded by NGC as MS 63]* £100-£120

901 Cent, 1837. *Better than very fine* £60-£80

World Coins from Various Properties



902 Cent, 1854. *Good very fine* £80-£100

903 'Lincoln' Cents (188), various dates and types [188]. *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce* £200-£260

904 Cent, 1805. *Fine* [Graded by NGC as *Fine Details, Damaged*] £100-£120



905 Cent, 1827. *Very fine, brown patina* [NGC XF 45 BN] £200-£260



906 Cent, 1835. *Good very fine, brown patina* [Graded by NGC as *AU 53 BN*] £150-£180

907 Half-Cents (2), 1828, 1855 [2]. *Very fine* £100-£150

908 **HARD TIMES TOKENS, Belleville, New Jersey**, Cent, 1838, bust left wearing diadem inscribed *LOCO FOCO*, rev. wreath, legend within and around, 9.21g/11h (Low 55); together with a Half Cent, 1825 [2]. *Good fine* £30-£40

x 909 Proof and specimen coins, viz. Dollars (7), Half-Dollars (10), Quarter-Dollars (26), Dimes (3), 5 Cents (3), the majority 1970s-80s [49]. *Brilliant; in holders* £80-£100

910 Transport and ferry tokens (21), from St Louis, New York, Jacksonville, Rock Island, Seattle, Delaware, Clearwater, etc; together with miscellaneous World ferry tokens (42) and SMITH, K.E., and SMITH, K.S., *Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes*, 1st edn, Redondo Beach, 1980, 202pp, illustrations in text [Lot]. *Generally fine to very fine* £50-£70

Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

911 A collectors album of 19th and 20th century coins, various dates and types, some scarce [Lot]. *Varied state* £200-£260

912 10 Cents (2), 1820, 1831, both Philadelphia, 5 Cents (2), 1829, Philadelphia, 1859o, New Orleans, Half-Dime, 1937, Philadelphia (KM 42, 48, 60) [5]. *All holed, otherwise very fine or a little better* £20-£30

913 Miscellaneous early American coins in copper [22]. *Fair* £70-£90

Uruguay



914 Republic, Peso, 1893, Buenos Aires (KM 17a). *Very fine or better*

£50-£70

West Indies

915 French Colonies, Stampedes (2), blank copper flans stamped with crowned C, possibly later copies (KM 2); Tobago, Act of November 1798, Stampedee, counterfeit Cayenne 2 Sous, *obv.* countermarked incuse $\tau\beta/\sigma$, stamp possibly unofficial, 1.48g (*cf.* Prid. 3; KM 6); St Kitts, Black Dogg, c. 1802, a Cayenne 2 Sous, possibly genuine, *obv.* countermarked with incuse s.k., 1.45g (*cf.* Prid. 5 -6; KM. 5) [4]. *Fair to good fine, the last rare*

£300-£400

Yemen

916 Ahmad bin Yahya, Half-Riyal, AH 1369 (1950), Quarter-Riyal, AH 1377 (1958), Eighth-Riyal (3), all AH 1371 (1952), Eightieth-Riyal, AH 1380 (1961), all Sana'a mint (KM Y.11.3, 14, 15, 16.1) [6]. *Extremely fine*

£120-£150

917 Ahmad bin Yahya, Sixteenth-Riyal, AH 1371 [1952] (KM Y.14). *Lustrous, practically as struck [Graded by NGC as MS 67 TOP POP]*

£200-£260

918 Ahmad bin Yahya, Eighth-Riyal, AH 1372 [1953] (KM Y.13). *Lustrous and mint state [Graded by NGC as MS 66 TOP POP]*

£200-£260

Miscellaneous

919 AUSTRIA, Maria Theresa, Thalers (3), 1780, restrike (KM T1); CHINA, People's Republic, 10 Yuan, 1992, Panda, small date, Shengyang (KM 397); PAPAL STATES, Pius IX, Lira, 1866, large bust, Rome (KM 1378); SWITZERLAND, 5 Francs (3), 1874b, 1892b, 1894b (KM 11, 34); USA, Dollar, 1878, second reverse, Philadelphia (KM 110) [9]. *Varied state*

£120-£150

x 920 AUSTRALIA, George V, Florin, 1936m, Penny, 1928m; IRELAND, Monasterevan, Distillery, John Cassidy, copper, 29mm (Macalister 748); together with U.S.A., miscellaneous base metal medals, medalets, etc (52), slabbed ancient bronzes (2) [57]. *Mostly very fine [first two slabbed PCGS AU 53]*

£60-£80

921 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph I, 5 Corona, 1900, 2 Corona (2), 1912-3 (Dav. 34; KM. 2807, 2821); HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I, Florin, 1884, 2 Corona (2) 1912-13 (KM. 493, 649); together with related coins in silver (6) and base metal (4) [16]. *Fair to extremely fine*

£100-£150

922 BURMA and THAILAND, a set of cast 18th and 19th century bronze opium weights (12), in the form of various animals; together with a pair of bronze seals (2) [14]. *All with a dark grey patina, fine*

£200-£260

923 BRAZIL, 2000 Réis, 1934, Rio de Janeiro (KM 526); EGYPT, Hussein Kamel, 10 Qirsh or Piastres, AH 1335 (1917H), Heaton mint (KM 320); PHILIPPINES, 50 Centavos, 1944s, 10 Cents, 1945D (KM 181, 183); POLAND, Second Republic, 10 Zlotys, 1932, 1936 Józef Piłsudski (KM Y.22, Y.29); SARAWAK, Charles Brooke, Cent, 1870 (KM 6); together with miscellaneous world coins in silver (4) and base metals (10) [21]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

924 CANADA, Miscellaneous coins in silver (57) and base metal (22) [79]. *Fine to mint state*

£100-£120

925 DENMARK, Frederick VI, 16 Skilling Token, 1814, Rigsbank (KM Tn.3); INDIA, EIC, William IV, Half-Rupee, 1835, Calcutta (KM 449.3); ITALY, Piedmont-Sardinia, Carlo Felice, Lira, 1824l, mm. anchor (KM 121); SOUTH AFRICA, ZAR, Paul Kruger, 2 Shillings or Florin, 1895, Pretoria (KM 6) [4]. *Fine or better*

£70-£90

World Coins from Various Properties

- 926 DENMARK, Frederik VIII**, 2 Kroner, 1906 Death of Christian IX (KM 803); **Christian X**, 2 Kroner 1923 Silver Wedding Anniversary (KM 821); **Frederik IX**, 10 Kroner (2), 1967 Wedding of Princess Margrethe, 1968 Wedding of Princess Benedikte, 5 Kroner (2), 1960 Silver Wedding Anniversary, 1964 Wedding of Princess Anne-Marie (KM 852, 854, 856, 857); **SWEDEN, Gustaf V**, 5 Kronor, 1935, 2 Kronor, 1948, both Kungsholmen mint (KM 806, 815); **Gustaf VI Adolf**, 10 Kronor, 1972, 5 Kronor, 1955, 1966 (KM 829, 839, 847) [11]. *All mint state* £100-£120
- 927 EIC, Madras Presidency**, Forty-Eighth Rupee, 1794, Soho mint (KM 396); **SARAWAK, Charles Brooke**, Cent, 1888 (KM 6); **SIERRA LEONE, Sierra Leone Company**, Cent, 1791, Soho mint (KM 1); together with other EIC coins in silver (1) and base metal (14) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 928 FRANCE, Louis XVI**, 12 Deniers, 1792_T, Nantes (KM 600); **PORTUGAL, Maria II**, 20 Réis, 1847, Lisbon (KM 482); **URUGUAY, Republic**, 40 Centesimos, 1857_D, Lyon (KM 10) [3]. *Fine or better* £50-£70
- 929 HUNGARY, Franz Joseph I**, Forint, 1887_{KB}, Kremnica (KM 469); **IRELAND, Halfcrown**, 1940, London (KM 16; S 6633); **NETHERLANDS, Wilhelmina**, Gulden, 1892, Utrecht (KM 117); **PORTUGAL, Maria I**, 300 Réis, 1795, Lisbon (KM 8); **SPAIN, Isabella II**, 10 Reales, 1852, Madrid (KM 595.2) [5]. *Generally good very fine, some scarce types* £100-£120
- 930 GUATEMALA, Republic**, gold Peso (2), 1859_R, 1860_R, Rafael Carrera type, Guatemala City (KM 179); together with **USA**, Dollar, 1853, Liberty Head, Philadelphia (KM 73) [3]. *The first two very fine, the last ex-jewellery* £300-£400
- 931 INDIA**, Miscellaneous base metal coins of the East India Company (23), various denominations [lot]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 932 MEXICO, Federal Republic**, 8 Reales (2), 1868_{GO YF}, Guanajuato, 1881_{MO MH}, Mexico City, Peso, 1902_{MO AM}, Mexico City (KM 377.8, 377.10, 409.2); **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Edward VII**, Dollar, 1903_B, Bombay (KM 25) [4]. *All with chopmarks, fine or better* £240-£300
- 933 SLOVAKIA, Republic**, 50 Korún, 1939, 20 Korún, 1941, 10 Korún (KM 7, 9, 10); **USSR, Rouble**, 1924, Poltinnik, 1926, 50 Kopecks, 1922 (KM Y.83, 89.1, 90.1); **YUGOSLAVIA, Aleksandar I**, 50 Dinara, 1932, 10 Dinara 1931 (KM 10, 16); **Petar II**, 50 Dinara, 1938 (KM 24) [9]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120
- 934 UNITED NATIONS, FAO Food for All**, a set of coins (34, approx. six silver), consisting of FAO Money Series 6 issued by various countries including Botswana, Bhutan, India etc., all dated 1976; together with other World coins (7). *Set about as struck; housed in rigid album pages as issued [this slightly disbound], others in varied state* £80-£100
- 935** Miscellaneous 20th century German coins in silver (22), and base metals (10) [32]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 936** Miscellaneous German Notgeld, various issuers and types [Lot]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 937** Miscellaneous world coins in base metal (205), various issues and denominations [lot]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- x 938** Miscellaneous coins, medals and tokens (71), of Canada and the United States of America, various types and metals [71]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 939** Miscellaneous Scandinavian coins in silver [38]. *Generally extremely fine or better* £120-£150
- 940** Miscellaneous Latin American crown-sized coins in silver [10]. *Good very fine or better* £150-£200
- 941** Miscellaneous Latin American medium-sized coins in silver [30]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 942** Miscellaneous Latin American small-sized coins in silver [75]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 943** Miscellaneous Proof coins in silver [10]. *Some toned, all otherwise as struck* £150-£200
- 944** Miscellaneous European crown-sized coins in silver (16), various types [16]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 945** Miscellaneous World crown-sized coins in silver (20), and base metal (1), various types [21]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 946** Miscellaneous Bulgarian and Romanian coins in silver (16), various types [16]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120

World Coins from Various Properties

- 947** Miscellaneous Indian and Islamic coins in silver (42), various types [42]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 948** Miscellaneous World coins in silver (134), various types [134]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 949** Miscellaneous World coins in silver [64]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 950** Miscellaneous Austrian coins in base metals [Lot]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 951** Miscellaneous World coins in base metal [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 952** Miscellaneous silver coins of the world (20), mostly nineteenth century, various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Fair to extremely fine* £80-£100
- 953** Miscellaneous silver coins of the world (60), mostly nineteenth century, various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Fair to extremely fine* £100-£150
- 954** Miscellaneous coins in base metal (approx. 980), various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Fair to extremely fine* £100-£150
- 955** Miscellaneous coins of the world in silver (26), and base metal (7), various issuers and denominations [33]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 956** Miscellaneous coins in base metal (approx. 600), various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 957** Miscellaneous world coins in silver (81), various issuers and denominations [lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 958** Miscellaneous World Coins, various types [Lot]. *Varied state* £20-£30
- 959** Reproduction British Trade Dollars (23), 1997 (3), 1998 (17), 1999 (3); together with other miscellaneous medals, reproduction coins, etc, in silver (3), base metal (34) [60]. *Many extremely fine* £90-£120
- 960** World tokens (a large quantity), with a preponderance of Netherlands and other European countries; together with VAN DAM, R., *Dutch Tokens*, a printed catalogue [Lot]. *Varied state; in a crate* £40-£60
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 961** Miscellaneous Indian coins and tokens in silver (7) and base metal (44) [51]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 962** European transportation and ferry tokens (43), from France, Portugal, Germany, Sweden, Poland, Austria, etc [43]. *Generally fine to very fine* £40-£60
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 963** Transportation and ferry tokens (36), from Bermuda, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Mexico, New Zealand, South Africa, Turkey, etc [36]. *Generally fine to very fine* £40-£60
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 964** Tokens of France (82), Germany (139), mostly early 20th century; together with LAMB, R.A., *French Emergency Tokens 1914-1922*, np, 1967 [222]. *Fine to very fine; contained in a black album* £40-£60
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 965** Machine and other tokens, a large quantity [Lot]. *Very fine and better* £50-£70
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 966** World tokens, a large quantity [Lot]. *Very fine and better* £30-£40
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 967** Miscellaneous coins in silver (16) and base metal (4) [20]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 968** World crown-sized coins in silver (14), various dates, types and issuers [lot]. *Generally extremely fine* £300-£600
- 969** A collectors album of miscellaneous Indian and African coins, various metals and types [Lot]. *Varied state* £400-£500

World Coins from Various Properties

970	Miscellaneous World coins, various types and metals [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£120
971	Miscellaneous engraved coins and love tokens, various types and metals [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£120
972	Miscellaneous German coins in silver (18), various types [18]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£120
973	Miscellaneous world coins in silver [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£200-£300
974	Miscellaneous World coins and annual sets in collectors binders (8) [Lot]. <i>Generally mint state</i>	£200-£260
975	Miscellaneous coins in silver, c. 17-19th century (60), various types [60]. <i>Varied state</i>	£150-£180
976	Miscellaneous German coins in copper, c. 17-19th century (50), various types [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£120-£150
977	Miscellaneous World coins, various types [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£120
978	Miscellaneous World coins, various types [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£120
979	Miscellaneous British and World Crowns in base metal, various types [Lot]. <i>Generally extremely fine or better</i>	£100-£120
980	Miscellaneous German coins in silver, c. 17-19th century (51), various types [51]. <i>Varied state</i>	£100-£150
981	Miscellaneous German coins in copper, c. 17-19th century (50), various types [Lot]. <i>Varied state</i>	£120-£150
982	World crown-sized coins in silver (13), various dates, types and issuers [lot]. <i>Generally extremely fine</i>	£240-£300

Islamic Coins from Various Properties

- 983 MALIK OF KURZUWAN**, Anonymous, Jital, Kurzuwan 618h Rabi' II (A 1971; ICV 1965); together with other medieval Islamic coins (5), including Ayyubid, Rasulid, Timurid etc [6]. *Fine to very fine, most identified* £80-£100

Arab-Bukharan

- 984 temp, Caliph al-Mahdi** (158-169h), base billon Drachm, 2.76g/3g (Album 94; ICV 96); **TABARISTAN, Jarir**, Half-Drachm, 135pye, 1.85g/3h (Malek 199; ICV 110); together with various Dirhams (3) and a Fals, all c. 300-400h [6]. *Varied state; all identified* £80-£100

Umayyad



- 985 temp. al-Walid I**, Dirham, al-Rayy, 93h, 2.53g/4h (Klat 402; Album 128). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £80-£100
- 986 Pre-reform issues, Arab-Byzantine**, bilingual Fals, Dimishq, c. 660-680, standing emperor holding long cross and orb, rev. large M, 2.82g/6h (SICA 569; Album 3517.3). *Fine and scarce* £60-£80
- 987 Pre-reform issues, Arab-Byzantine**, Fals (2), Standing Caliph coinage, Hims (Syria), c. 690, 4.12g/11 (SICA 1, 697ff; Album 3539); Pomegranate type, Palestine, c. 700-750, 2.90g/1h (SICA 2, 1300; Walker 595; Album 158) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100

Umayyad of Spain

- 988 Abd al-Rahman III**, Dirham, Madinat al-Zahra, 341h, citing Muhammad, 3.22g/7h (ICV 556; Album 350.9); together with a later square Dirham of the Almohades of North Africa and a contemporary Christian imitation of a Muwahhid Dirham or 'Millares' [3]. *Very fine* £60-£80

Hudid of Murcia

- 989 Muhammad b. Yusuf** (621-635h), Dirham, mint not visible, undated, 1.45g/12h (A 408; ICV 625); **ALMOHAD, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Ali** (524-558h), Dirham, no mint or date, 1.45g/12h (A 480; ICV 701); **Anonymous**, square Dirham, Fas, mintname on both sides, 1.40g/12h (Hohertz 51; A 497; ICV 715) [3]. *First pierced and ex-mount, second ex-mount, otherwise fine or better, first two rare* £40-£50

Almoravid

- 990 Tashfin b. 'Ali** (537-540h), Quarter-Qirat, uniface, no mint or date, reads *tashfin bin al-amir 'ali* (upwards), 0.23g (Hazard -; A 473C; ICV -). *About very fine, extremely rare* £20-£30

Artuqid of Mardin

- 991 Qutb al-din II Ghazi II**, bronze Dirham, no mint or date, 10.98g/9h (Album 1828.1); **Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan**, bronze Dirham, no mint, 589h, 13.62g/2h (Album 1829.3; ICV 1208); together with a Zangid Fals of Nur al-din Mahmud [3]. *Fine or better* £60-£80

Seljuq of Rum

- 992 Kai-Khusru II**, Dirhem, Qonya, 641h, lion and sun type, 2.89g/6h (A 1218); **Kai-Khusru III**, Dirhem, Siwas, 673h, 2.93g/11h (A 1232) [2]. *About very fine* £60-£80

Ottoman



993 **Ahmed III**, Findik, AH 1115 (1703), Islambul (Constantinople), 3.48g/11h (Fb. 17; KM 173). *Lightly hairlined, otherwise extremely fine* £200-£260



994 **Abdülhamid II**, 25 Kuruş, AH 1293 (1896), Constantinople, 1.77g/12h (Fr. 43; KM 729). *Good very fine* £100-£120

Samudra-Pasai

995 **Ahmad II Malik al Zahir** (746-785h), gold Kupang, 0.61g/4h (Mitchiner 744); together with minor Islamic silver coins (9), mostly Ottoman, 14th to 18th centuries [10]. *Fine to extremely fine* £70-£90

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 996 Anti-Papal**, cast silver medals (2), 154[3], reversible heads of a cardinal and a jester, rev. inscription and date, 29mm, 9.01g; undated [probably 17th century], similar to last, rev. reversible heads of the Pope and the Devil, 36mm, 17.23g [2]. *First about fine and scarce with the dated reverse, second fine or better, pierced* £100-£150
- 997 James I, Defender of the Faith**, a British Museum silver electrotype copy, by R. Ready, of a silver badge, unsigned, bust three-quarters right wearing hat, rev. armoured and laureate bust three-quarters right, stamped R on edge, 52 x 39mm (MI I 235/99). *A high-quality late 19th century copy of an excessively rare original, about extremely fine* £300-£400
- 998 Tribute to Henrietta Maria of Bourbon**, 1628, a silver medal by N. Briot, conjoined shields of England and France crowned, rev. tree in grove, ships behind, 29mm, 4.65g (MI I, 249/23; E 110). *Fine, toned* £60-£80



- 999 Dominion of the Sea**, 1630, a cast silver medal by N. Briot, bust of Charles I right with long beard, rev. ship in full sail to right, legend reads QVÆ, 60mm, 60.08g (MI I, 256/41; E 118, footnote). *Very fine* £500-£700
- 1000** Silver counters in the style of S. de Passe (4), Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VII, Edward VI, all of the standing figure series; together with others (2), similar but of Frederick of Bohemia [6]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 1001** Silver counters in the style of S. de Passe (5), Stephen, Henry III, James I and Charles I (2), all of the portrait series [5]. *Generally fair to fine, several holed* £70-£90
- 1002 Charles I**, a modern gilt copy of The Declaration of Parliament after Thomas Rawlin, an oval badge, crowned bust of the King right, rev. the two Houses of Parliament with the King and Speaker, wreath border on both sides, loops above and below for suspension, 54mm x 38mm, 21.25g (cf. MI 292/108); together with another similar, a modern gilt copy of a Royalist Badge, crowned bust of the King right, rev. Royal Arms, crowned, within Garter, wreath border on both sides, loops above and below for suspension, 55mm x 36mm, 17.84g (cf. MI 360/232) [2]. *Spots of verdigris on both, small areas where gilt has rubbed away, otherwise very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: M. Bull Collection



- 1003 Charles I, Memorial**, 1649, a copper medal, signed R [by J. Roettiers], bust right, rev. hand holding celestial crown above sheep grazing in a landscape, 50mm (MI I, 346/201; E 162a). *Nearly extremely fine with light surface marks peripheral traces of original colour, scarce thus* £120-£150



1004 Charles I, a cast silver-gilt Royalist badge by T. Rawlins, bust right, rev. crowned arms within Garter, 44 x 33mm, 9.47g (MI I, 360/231; E 167b). *Fine; with loop for suspension* £200-£260

1005 Cromwell, Memorial, 1658, a struck white metal medal, c. 1830, by E. Thomason for his Kings and Queens of England series, from Dassier's *obv.* die, laureate draped bust left, signed I · DASSIER · F ·, rev. inscription in 11 lines, 38mm, 23.50g (cf. MI I, 435/87; cf. E 203). *Good extremely fine* £60-£80

Provenance: North Yorkshire Moors Collection (Part IV), DNW Auction 186, 21 January 2021, lot 1273 (part)

1006 Charles II, c. 1662 [?], a silver cliché, unsigned, crowned bust left, 24mm, 0.97g (MI 487/106). *Better than very fine but some small creases and dents* £80-£100

Provenance: C. Foley Collection, Woolley & Wallis Auction (Salisbury), 16 October 2014, lot 441



x **1007 William III**, a uniface trial strike in bronze of the *obv.* of **The Crown Offered to William (?)**, or **Coronation of William and Mary (?)**, both 1688, by Anton Meybusch, draped and armoured bust right, 59mm, 24.21g (cf. MI I, 657/17, 687/72). *About extremely fine, very rare and possibly unique* £100-£120

x **1008 James II and the Seven Bishops**, 1688, a white metal medal, signed D.S.S., Owl atop pillow by candle, rev. scale suspended from heaven, emblems of the Papacy outweighed by the New Testament, 48mm, 35.16g (cf. MI I, 634/57). *Some light bagmarks and spots of corrosion, very fine or better* £50-£70

1009 Mary II, dated 1694, a white metal medal by E. Thomason, from the 'Kings and Queens of England series', struck c. 1830, 40mm, 30.49g (BHM 1437); **Assasination Plot Against William III**, 1696, a uniface trial by C. Wermuth, 43mm, 11.82g (E 369); **Defeat of Tipoo Sultan**, 1792, a white metal medal by C. H. Küchler, 48mm, 42.48g (BHM 363); **Alfred the Great and his Children**, 1849, a white metal medal by W. Taylor, 35mm, 14.76g (cf. BHM 2345); together with similar British medals (7) [11]. *Varied state, some scarce* £100-£120

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1010 Anne, Coronation**, 1702, a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Croker], draped bust left, rev. Anne, as Pallas, standing, hurling thunderbolt at two-headed monster, 35mm, 15.75g (MI II, 228/4; E 390). *Good fine, toned* £150-£200
- 1011 Cities Captured by Marlborough**, 1703, a silver medal, unsigned [by J. Croker], bust of Anne left, rev. equestrian figure of Marlborough receiving the keys to the cities of Bonn, Huy and Limbourg, 42mm, 35.47g (MI II, 246/35; E 400). *Numerous surface and rim marks, otherwise nearly very fine* £100-£120
- 1012 George I**, c. 1714, a silver cliché, unsigned, laureate bust right, G R in fields, 18mm, 0.62g (MI 430/23); together with a Charles II silver Royalist badge [2]. *First very fine but crimped and creased, second fair and damaged* £80-£100
- 1013 Death of John Friend**, 1728, a copper medal by F. St. Urbain, bust left, rev. two physicians shaking hands, 57mm (E 515); **Death of Charles James Fox**, 1806, a copper medal by T. Webb, bust right, rev. Victory standing, 54mm (BHM 604; E 979) [2]. *First good very fine, marked in reverse field, second better* £100-£120
- 1014 George II**, 1731, a copper medal by J. Dassier, 40mm (Eisler 175; MI II, 498/43; E 525). *Extremely fine, brown patina* £40-£60
- 1015 Capture of Porto Bello**, 1739, a pinchbeck medal, unsigned, Admiral Vernon standing, accepting sword from Lezo, rev. six ships in harbour, 38mm (Adams PBv1 1-A; Betts -; MI II, -). *Fine, a very rare variant* £80-£100



- 1016 Prince Charles, The Young Pretender**, 1745, a copper medal, unsigned [by C. N. Roettier?], bare head right, rev. Britannia standing on shore with spear and shield, ships at sea to left, 42mm (Woolf 59:2; MI II, 600/251; E 595a). *Nearly extremely fine, tan patina* £200-£240
- 1017 Legitimacy of the Jacobite Succession**, 1749, a silver medal, unsigned, standing Highlander, rev. expanded rose, 30mm, 13.69g (Woolf 61; MI II, 655/358; E 624). *Pierced, about fine, scarce in silver* £80-£100
- 1018 Legitimacy of the Jacobite Succession**, 1749, a copper medal, unsigned, standing Highlander, rev. expanded rose, 30mm (Woolf 61; MI II, 655/358; E 624). *Fine* £60-£80



x **1019 Accession of George III, 1760**, a bronze medal by T. Pingo, laureate and armoured bust left, rev. Tellus seated left, regarding four women dancing around oak tree, 55mm, 74.91g (E 682; BHM 1). *Good very fine* £120-£150

1020 The Carib War, 1773, a filled copy in copper of the medal by G. M. Moser, armoured bust of George III right, rev. Britannia offering olive branch to defeated Carib, 52mm (cf. BHM 183; cf. Betts 529). *About very fine* £30-£40



1021 Royal Society of Arts (Inst. 1754), a silver award medal by T. Pingo Jr, Mercury and Minerva standing before seated Britannia, rev. wreath, named (To The Honble. Miss St Lohn, for a Drawing, Class 229, mdccclxxvii, No. XI), 42mm, 39.02g (Eimer 9; MI II, 684/401; E 648). *Small surface mark in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine and partly toned, rare; worthy of further research* £150-£200

1022 Thorp Arch Seminary, Wetherby, a silver award medal, unsigned, seated figure of Britannia attended by robed female and eight infant genii, rev. wreath, named, later obliterated and re-engraved (DUX) 53mm, 57.56g (BHM –; E –; cf. BNJ 1938, p.183; DNW 141, 1666). *Holed at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine, toned, rare* £70-£90

At a meeting of the British Numismatic Society, 26 October 1938, there was exhibited by Mr C. E. Blunt 'five medals of Thorpe Arch Seimary, c. 1795. The latter altered for use at some other school by the erasure of the name of the original school and recipient, and by the addition in the centre of the word "DUX"'.

1023 Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1810, a copper medal by T. W. Ingram, legend in five lines under scroll, rev. seated robed female placing wreath over the head of a boy who holds an open book, building in background, unnamed, 48mm (Grimshaw p.46; E 1013; cf. DNW 250, 484). *Verdigris spot on reverse edge at 8 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100



x **1024 English Army Enters Paris, 1815**, a copper medal by N. Brenet for Mudie, bare head right, rev. view of the Louvre, 41mm (Eimer 77b; BHM 889; E 1077). *Pleasing chocolate patina with prooflike fields, good extremely fine* £70-£90

1025 Election of Sir Charles Cockerell Validated, 1819, a copper medal by J.P. Suffield, tower and town seen through archway, rev. legend, 53mm (BHM 979; E 1111). *Extremely fine* £60-£80

- x **1026 Lord Charlemont**, 1820, a lead trial of the *obv.* of the medal by W. Mossop, no legend, 40mm; **Archbishop Usher**, 1820, a lead trial of the *obv.* of the medal by W. Mossop, no legend, 40mm [2]. *Fine, rare* £50-£70



- 1027 Coronation of George IV**, 1821, a copper medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate head left, *rev.* Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia approaching the enthroned King being crowned by Victory, 35mm, 22.54g (BHM 1070; E 1146a). *Dark brown patina, good extremely fine* £70-£90

- 1028 Salisbury Cathedral**, 1830, a white metal medal signed Bennett [by T. Halliday], 50mm (BHM 1469; Taylor 10a); **Victoria, Coronation**, 1838, a white metal medal by T.W. Ingram, 55mm (W & E 118A.2; BHM 1832); **German Gymnastic Society, London**, a bronze award medal by Waterlows, named (Open Competition, Long Jump, Second Prize won by H. Sumner, 18 feet 2 inches, Dec. 1904), 50mm; together with other miscellaneous medals, etc (14, three in silver) [17]. *Generally very fine; two in cases of issue* £50-£70

- 1029 Death of the Earl of Plymouth**, 1833, a copper medal by E. Avern, bust left, *rev.* monument, 50mm (BHM 1652); **Miles Distant from London**, c. 1830, a bronze medal by T. Ottley, 51mm (Hawkins p.397; cf. DNW M13, 1392); **Kidderminster, St George's Chapel**, 1824, a bronze medal by J. Ottley, 64mm (BHM 1242; Taylor 81b); **Worcester**, County Education Medal, 1902, a bronze award by F. Bowcher, edge named (C.J. Lanning), 63mm (BDM I, 256; cf. Noonans 311, 574) [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £120-£150

- 1030 Victoria, Coronation**, 1838, a silver medal by B. Pistrucci, diademed bust left, *rev.* Victoria seated left, being offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia, and Hibernia, 37mm, 19.23g (W & E 88A.2; BHM 1801; E 1315). *About very fine, dulled surfaces* £60-£80

- 1031 Opening of the Thames Tunnel**, 1842, a white metal medal by Davis, 44mm, 24.73g (BHM 2084); **Coronation of Edward VII**, 1902, a silver medal by G. W. de Saulles, crowned bust right, *rev.* crowned bust of Alexandra right, 30mm, 12.67g (BHM 3737); **His Master's Voice**, 1937, a silver coronation medal by R. Haigh, 38mm, 23.47g; together with miscellaneous medals and tokens, various types and metals [Lot]. *Varied state* £70-£90

- 1032 Launch of the SS Great Britain**, 1843, a collection of medals in white metal (9), brass (2), by Allen & Moore, 51mm (W & E 396. A1; BHM 2114; E 1375), by J. Davis (3), all 44mm (W & E 397A.2, 399A.1 (2); BHM 2115, 2116), by J. Gardner, 44mm (W & E –; BHM –), by J. Davis (2), both 33mm (W & E 399B.1; BHM 2118), by J. Gardner (2), both 27mm (W & E 401A.1; BHM 2119), unsigned (2), both 24mm (W & E 402A.1; BHM 2120); **Passage of the SS Great Britain from Bristol to London**, 1845, white metal medals by J. Davis (2), both 44mm (BHM 2210) [13]. *Generally about very fine, a comprehensive group, some scarce* £100-£150

- 1033 SS Great Britain**, 1843, brass entrance tickets, 28mm (2), 25mm (2); **SS Great Britain Returns to Bristol from the Falkland Islands**, 1970, medals by the Royal Mint in silver (1), bronze (3), all 39mm; together with other modern medallic pieces featuring the SS Great Britain and Isambard Kingdom Brunel, in silver (2), base metals (9) [19]. *Extremely fine; some in holders as issued* £70-£90

- 1034 Opening of the Royal Exchange**, 1844, a silver medal by W. Wyon, 28mm, 10.80g (W & E 448.3; BHM 2186; E 1392); together with other medals (11) [12]. *First very fine, others varied state, several cased* £60-£80



- 1035 Victoria, The Opening of the Royal Exchange**, 1844, a silver medal by W. Wyon, crowned bust left, *rev.* laurel wreath behind three coats of arms, grasshopper above, 28mm, 11.14g (W & E 448.3; BHM 2186; E 1392). *Attractive cabinet tone subduing prooflike fields, extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1036 The English Numismatic Medal**, c. 1845, in copper, by W. J. Taylor for W. Webster, 45mm (BHM –); **Handel Centenary, Crystal Palace**, 1859, a copper award medal by J. Pinches and W. J. Taylor, named (J. Peachey, Performer 2656), 50mm (Allen 10; BHM 2656; E 1527); together with other various British medals, etc, in copper (14), white metal (43) [59]. *First two very fine, others generally fine, some better* £90-£120

Provenance: R. Hayes Collection



- 1037 Voyage of the Junk Keying**, 1848, a white metal medal by Allen & Moore, junk sailing right, rev. legend in 10 lines, 27mm (BHM 2322). *Good very fine, bright fields* £120-£150
- 1038 Victoria, Visit to Ireland**, 1849, medals (2), both unsigned, in bronze, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert left, rev. harp, 44mm, in white metal, similar, 40mm (W & E 562A.2, –; BHM 2335, –); **Victoria, Visit to Ireland**, 1900, medals (2), in bronze and white metal by F. Bowcher for Spink, bust left, rev. crowned harp on wreath, 27.70g, both 37mm (W & E 1893; BHM 3662; E 1840) [4]. *Fine to extremely fine, one pierced* £50-£70
- 1039 Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, a silver award medal, unsigned [by A. Kirkwood], named (To Duncan Smith, 1849), 35mm, 29.73g (Brodie 99); **Toogood & Sons, Southampton**, c. 1902, a silver award medal, Championship Medal, unsigned, unnamed, 38mm, 32.00g; **Worcestershire Agricultural Society**, a glazed and frosted silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (Mr Richard Guilding Exhibitor of Improved Cultivator Invented & Manufactured by Messrs Kell 1858), 63mm, 121.80g; **Worsley and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society**, a silver award medal by Elkington, named (Wm. Proctor Smith 1924), hallmarked Birmingham 1923, 33mm, 14.60g; together with base metal agricultural medals (11), 19th and 20th centuries [15]. *Some extremely fine, one badly scratched; third missing reverse lunette* £100-£150
- 1040 Mistley Norman National School, Manningtree** [Founded 1856], a large silver award medal, unsigned, elevation of the school, rev. engraved (3), 77mm, 175.45g. *Very fine, rare, an early item; pierced for suspension* £70-£90
- 1041 Launch of the SS Great Eastern**, 1858, a white metal medal by Allen & Moore, 44mm (BHM – [cf. 2649 rev.]); **Death of Isambard Kingdom Brunel**, 1859, a copper medal by J. Moore, 36mm (BHM 2650); **The SS Great Eastern**, 1860, 'Purchased on Board' medals by G.H. Lovett (2), in copper and white metal, both 31mm (BHM 2687); **The Great Eastern Steam Ship**, 1860, white metal medals by J.H. Merriam (3), 41mm (2), 32mm (BHM 2688, –); **The Great Eastern**, 1861, a white metal medal, unsigned, 33mm (BHM 2705); **Lewis's Great Eastern Exhibition, Liverpool**, 1886, a white metal medal, unsigned, 33mm; **Visit of the Great Eastern to Dublin**, 1886, a white metal medal, unsigned, 33mm; **Centenary of the Laying of the Atlantic Cable**, 1966, medals in silver (2), and bronze; other *Great Eastern* commemoratives (2, one in silver); **SS Great Western**, modern silver medals (2, one gilt) [17]. *Modern issues mint state, others mostly very fine, some scarce* £100-£150
- 1042 Billy and Charley**, a large cast lead badge, '1022', crowned bust right, rev. standing figure facing, 110.10g, 105 x 85mm; together with a smaller badge dated '1011' [2]. *Very fine or nearly so* £60-£80
- 1043 Billy and Charley**, a large cast lead badge, '1002', crowned bust right, shouldering mace, rev. two armoured knights, 100.50g, 103 x 81mm; a smaller badge dated '1021'; together with a British Museum lead copy of Canterbury Pilgrims badge [3]. *Very fine or nearly so, last cast from an original mould in the Museum* £100-£120
- 1044 Smithfield Club**, silver award medals by W. Wyon (2), named (As Breeder Best Beast in Class XIII, 1862, Mr Thomas Child, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex; As Breeder Best Beast in Class XVI, 1870, T. Child, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex), both 49mm; **National Pig Breeders' Association** (Founded 1886), a silver award medal by J. A. Restall, unnamed, 52mm; **Royal Agricultural Society of England**, Horticultural Exhibition, 1927, a silver medal by Mappin & Webb, hallmarked London 1927, 33mm; **The Shorthorn Society**, silver award medals (2, different), unsigned, named (1936, Awarded to Major General Lord Loch for Stokecollege Lord Leicester, Champion Dairy Shorthorn Bull at the Essex Show; 1937, Awarded to Lord Loch for Stokecollege Lord Leicester 266971, Champion Dairy Shorthorn Bull at the Cambridgeshire & Isle of Ely Show), both 51mm, total wt. 337.42g [6]. *About very fine and better* £100-£150

Thomas Child, and his wife Caroline, who he married in 1829, are commemorated in windows in the parish church of St Peter's at Slinfold; their children built the Child Village Hall in Slinfold, opened in 1881.

Edward Douglas Loch, CB, CMG, DSO, MVO (1873-1942), educ. Winchester; career soldier; entered Grenadier Guards 1893; MID at the Battle of Omdurman, awarded DSO; served in Boer War, 1899-1902; Major, 1908; Brigade-Major, 1910; Lord-in-Waiting to George V, 1911; BEF Staff, August 1914; commanded 110th Infantry Brigade; Major-General 1919; retired 1922 and appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Suffolk; Area Commander of the Home Guard, 1939

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

- x **1045 International Exhibition, London, 1862**, a white metal medal by A. Bovy for Massonnet, laureate bust of Victoria left, rev. view of the exhibition building, 50mm (Allen B15; Page-Divo 461). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 60]* £80-£100
- 1046 Academic Institute (Dublin)**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (Rev. J. Rice M.A. Principal, rev. Ponsy Shaw For Good Conduct Christmas 1863), 36mm, 14.90g; **Kingstown School (Dún Laoghaire)**, before 1870, a silver prize medal, unsigned and unnamed, 36mm, 16.20g; **Trinity College, Dublin**, a copper award medal, unsigned [by W. Woodhouse], bust of Elizabeth I three-quarters right, rev. arms, SCIENTIIS. MATHEMATICIS., etc, named (Jacobus P. Johnston, 1883), 48mm (E 1453) [2]. *Nearly very fine and extremely fine* £100-£120
- The Academic Institute Dublin was situated at 87 Harcourt Street. The recipient, presumably Ponsonby Shaw, was most likely related to the influential Dublin banker of the same name who was Chief Officer of Shaw's Bank.
- 1047 Crystal Palace, Sydenham, c. 1870**, a silver award medal by W. J. Taylor, façade, rev. wreath, unnamed, 42mm, 36.10g (cf. Allen SY1869/001); base metal medals (6), mostly relating to Berkshire; together with a French medal of the Societe du 10 Décembre [8]. *Varied state, first and last rare* £50-£70
- 1048 Smithfield Club**, silver prize medals (2), by W. Wyon, bust of Earl Spencer left, rev. bare head of the Duke of Richmond right, edges named (The Late T. Child Slindford Horsham Sussex as Breeder Best Beast in Class XVII 1871) and (Late T. Child Slindford Horsham Sussex as Breeder Best Beast in Class XX, 1873), both 48mm, 68.70g, 70.05g (BHM 2218; E 1400) [2]. *Good very fine, both bright from past cleaning, first with edge damage at 3 o'clock* £100-£120
- 1049 King's College, London**, Richard Jelf Medal [1871], a bronze award by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, bust right, rev. arms of College, 76mm (BHM 2920; E 1614; MJP p.89; cf. DNW 37, 1006). *Almost extremely fine, fields dirty; in fitted case* £60-£80
- 1050 International Exhibition of all Fine Arts Industries and Inventions, 1874**, a bronze medal by G.T. Morgan, bust of Prince of Wales left, rev. Albert Hall, named (S. M. Hubert for Services), 52mm (BHM 2992; E 1633); **Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897**, bronze medal, by G.W. de Saulles, diademed veiled bust left, rev. young head left, 55mm (W & E 3000A.4; BHM 3506); **Religious Tract Society Centenary, 1899**, an unsigned bronze medal, dove right in cartouche, rev. legend in wreath, 51mm; **Edward VII, Coronation, 1902**, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 31mm, 12.67g (BHM 3737) [3]. *First Very fine, others extremely fine, all cased* £80-£100
- 1051 Cambridge University, Champion Racquet Medal**, a frosted silver and glazed award Munsey, arms, rev. wreath, named on outer silver band (1875 H.A. Bull Trinity College), 50mm, 95.41g. *Extremely fine or better; set in a glazed lunette joined by a silver band* £60-£80
- 1052 Upton-on-Severn Industrial Exhibition, 1876**, a bronze award medal by W.J. Taylor, head of Athena left, rev. wreath and date, edge named (Miss H.F.M. Hogg Section III Class A), 48mm; together with other base metal medals (9), including Coronation, Jubilee etc, mostly late 19th, early 20th centuries [10]. *First extremely fine and cased as issued, scarce, others very fine or better* 80-£100



- 1053 City of London School, New Buildings Opened, 1882**, a bronze medal by J.S. & A.B. Wyon for the Corporation of the City of London, conjoined busts of the Prince and Princess of Wales right, rev. frontal elevation of the School, 77mm (W & E 1461A.1; BHM 3133; E 1690; Taylor 202a). *Extremely fine but two reverse rim bruises* £120-£150

- 1054 Liverpool International Dog, Poultry & Pigeon Show, 1883**, a silver award medal by J. A. Restall, unnamed, 32mm, 12.05g; **Northern Poultry Society**, a silver award medal by W. J. Dingley, unnamed, hallmarked Birmingham 1960, 44mm, 39.20g; **Poultry Club**, c. 1895, a silver award medal by J. A. Restall, unnamed, 38mm, 23.30g; other silver medals (2), both relating to pigeons; together with other base metal poultry medals (6). mostly c. 1900-1920 [11]. *Third good extremely fine with prooflike fields and attractive toning, others very fine or better* £60-£80



- 1055 Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887**, a silver medal by L.C. Wyon after Sir J.E. Boehm and Sir F. Leighton, crowned bust left, rev. enthroned figure of Empire surrounded by standing figures representing Science, Letters, Art, etc, Mercury and Time below, 77mm, 216.44g (W & E 2000A.2; BHM 3219; E 1733b). *Fields brushed, otherwise extremely fine; in case of issue* £600-£800
- 1056 Animal Institute**, c. 1890 (?), a bronze award medal by J. A. Restall, animals in field, rev. seated female figure with dog, 50mm; **British Dairy Farmers' Association**, a silver award medal, unsigned. edge named (Awarded to W. A. Hall for Cream 1898), uncertain silver marks, 48mm, 43.85g; **British Goat Society**, a bronze award medal, unsigned [by J. A. Restall], goat's head within garter, rev. named (Bingley 1929 Awarded to Miss Alexander for Best Exhibit), 52mm; **National Long White Lop-Eared Pig Society**, a bronze award medal, unsigned, unnamed, 50mm; **National Milk Publicity Council**, a silver award medal by Fattorini, named (Worcestershire Clean Milk Competition 1931, Class I, N. H. White Esq, Abberley), hallmarked Birmingham 1931, 32mm, 13.75g; **Royal Veterinary College**, Class Medal, a bronze award medal, unsigned, named (To Mr. E. O. Longley 2nd Prize, Class B, Physiology Session 1926-1927), 50mm [6]. *About extremely fine, third better; two cased as issued* £80-£100
- 1057 IRELAND, Tercentenary of Trinity College, Dublin, 1892**, a copper medal by Johnson, conjoined busts of Queen Victoria and Queen Elizabeth, rev. arms, 63mm (BHM 3438). *About extremely fine; in tatty case of issue* £60-£80
- 1058 Ulster Unionist Convention, 1892**, medals (2), in bronze and gilt-bronze, by Gibson & Co, Hibernia standing, holding banner, British lion at right, rev. crowned trio of shields, 38mm (BHM 3433; E 1773) [2]. *Very fine and about extremely fine* £70-£90



- 1059 Worshipful Company of Vintners**, a silver award medal, unsigned, arms of the Company, back named (Gilbert Ernest Child Beale, 1894), 43mm, 30.30g (Garnett pl. I, 6). *Extremely fine, deeply toned* £80-£100

Gilbert Ernest Child Beale (1868-1967); b. Teddington, director of Carter & Co, seed merchants, advertising display inventor, birdkeeper and eccentric, founder of Beale Park, near Pangbourne, opened in 1956

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 1060 Belfast Art and Industrial Exhibition**, 1895, silvered base metal medals (2), unsigned, city arms with supporters, *rev.* façade, 33mm and 19mm; together with other base metal medals (9), relating to Belfast, including the Opening of City Hall, 1898, Coronation, 1902, Opening of Northern Parliament, 1921 etc. [10]. *Many extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1061 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, diademed veiled bust left, *rev.* young head left, 26mm (BHM 3507); together with other medals and coins (3) [4]. *The first extremely fine, the rest varied state* £20-£30
- 1062 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, medals (2), in silver and bronze, by G.W. de Saulles, diademed veiled bust left, *rev.* young head left, 55mm (W & E 3000A.4; BHM 3506) [2]. *Good very fine, first cleaned bright; both in cases of issue* £80-£100
- 1063 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, veiled head left, *rev.* young head left, 56mm (W & E 3000A.3; BHM 3506; E 1817a); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, medals (2) by G.W. de Saulles in silver and bronze, 55mm, the former 85.83g (BHM 3737); **Opening of the Queen Alexandra Dock**, 1907, a bronze medal by Spiridion & Son, conjoined busts right, *rev.* City arms, 51mm (BHM 3945). *Second cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or about so, three cased* £100-£150
- 1064 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, veiled head left, *rev.* young head left, 56mm (W & E 3000A.3; BHM 3506; E 1817a); **ITALY, National Fighter's Opera**, a bronze medal by G. Romagnoli, head left, *rev.* eagle on fasces, 411; together with George V Crowns (2), both 1951 [2]. *Generally extremely fine, first two cased, latter two in original cardboard boxes* £60-£80
- 1065 Kirkcudbright**, A. & W. Montgomery, a silver award medal, unsigned, Clydesdale stallion, farm buildings, hills and trees in background, unnamed, 57mm, 65.15g (*cf.* N. Brodie Collection, DNW 41/117); together with other equine-related medals (17, one silver), including breeding, hunting, racing, show-jumping etc., mostly 20th century [18]. *First good extremely fine, others very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1066 Benjamin Disraeli**, medals (6), in silver (4, total approx. 127.80g), base metal (2), mostly late 20th century, last 19th century [6]. *Mostly extremely fine or better, last about fine* £100-£150
- 1067 MASONIC, Rose Croix**, an 19th century Continental openwork jewel, perhaps French, silver pelican feeding young on compass, set with paste brilliants. *Good very fine* £80-£100
- 1068 King Edward VI School, Birmingham**, 1901, a cruciform silver award badge, unsigned, named, (K. E. H. S 1901, Cross-Country Run, R. V. Caddick 2nd Prize), 56 x 30mm, 18.25g; together with other award badges in silver (7, approx. 91.60g), base metal (6), relating to animals, sport etc., c. 1900-1960 [14]. *Fine to very fine, two enamelled, most with ring mounts for suspension* £70-£90
- 1069 International Pony Show, Crystal Palace**, unsigned, horse head right, *rev.* wreath, named (Champion Single Harness Pony, Classes 19 & 20, Won by Mr T. D. John's blk. m. Princess) 44m. *Almost extremely fine, a few edge bruises, gilt* £30-£40
- 1070 Worshipful Company of Carpenters**, silver award medals (2) by Fattorini, named (Presented by the Carpenters Company, Sanitary Examination, H. Barsby, 1901), hallmarked Chester 1900; by W. Hutton & Sons, named (Carpenters Company, Carpentry Examination, H. Barsby, 1902), hallmarked London 1902, both 48mm [2]. *Extremely fine, toned* £50-£70
- 1071 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, Lancaster, a silver medal by J. Pinches, 38mm (CW 4490.3); together with miscellaneous British and world medals, in silver (2), base metal (14, one cased) [17]. *First extremely fine, others fine to very fine* £60-£80
- 1072 Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a bronze medal by G.W. de Saulles, 55mm (BHM 3737); together with small silver Diamond Jubilee medals of 1897 (2) and other miscellaneous medals in base metal (6) [9]. *First cased, extremely fine, others varied state* £40-£60
- 1073 Stourport National School**, 1902, a cruciform silver attendance badge by John Silverston (?), for the Coronation, unnamed, hallmarked Birmingham 1902, 35mm, 10.20g; together with other award badges in silver (8, approx. 100.90g), base metal (6), relating to animals, sport etc., c. 1900-1960 [15]. *Fine to very fine, two enamelled, most with ring mounts for suspension* £100-£150
- 1074 Dogs**, anonymous silver award medals (2), by A. Fenwick, spaniel left, *rev.* named (Strabane Show 1903 Championship), hallmarked Birmingham 1902, 38mm, 24.85g, by J.A. Restall, unnamed, 45mm, 43.15g; together with other medals (28, one silver, 27.95g), all relating to canine breeding, clubs, shows etc., almost all 20th century [30]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 1075 Warwickshire Agricultural Society**, a silver medal, unsigned [by Deakin & Francis], farm animals, *rev.* agricultural implements in wreath, hallmarked Birmingham 1904, 53mm, 52.45g; together with award medals (13, one silver), all relating to agriculture [14]. *Fine to extremely fine* £100-£120

1076 Public Schools' Veterans Challenge Trophy, after 1904, a dark bronze award medal for rifle shooting, unsigned [by Elkington?], full length figures of archer and rifleman standing facing, *rev.* unnamed, 57mm; together with other base metal educational award medals (7), from Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Birmingham, Bromsgrove, Worcester etc, c. 1890-1930 [8]. *Mostly extremely fine* £50-£60



x **1077 School of Music, Glasgow Athenæum**, a silver prize medal by M. Haseroth, bust of Carl Bechstein left, *rev.* named (Kate Friskin, 1905-06), 39mm, 25.73g. *Tiny edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150

1078 Central Agricultural Association of Ayrshire, a silver award medal, unsigned, farm animals in field, buildings in background, *rev.* named (Won by John Friendship Esq. First Prize for 6 Tubers of Potatoes Any New Variety October Show 1909), 45mm, 38.95g; **Leigh Agricultural Association**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, similar, *rev.* named (Best Brood Mare Open to All 1869), 53mm, 60.80g [2]. *Extremely fine or nearly so* £80-£100



1079 William Strain & Sons, Belfast, Jubilee, 1909, a 9ct gold award medal by W.J. Dingley, arms, *rev.* named (Jas. Martin 34 Years Service), hallmarked Birmingham 1909, 23mm, 6.00g. *Very fine* £120-£150

William Strain & Sons was a well-known firm of Belfast printers, founded in 1859.

1080 Poultry Club, a silver award medal by J.A. Restall, unnamed, 38mm, 22.75g, similar bronze medals (2), both unnamed, 45mm, 38mm; together with other medals of avian interest (3, one silver, 29.75g), all by J.A. Restall, from Kilburn & Maida Vale, Manchester and Perthshire [6]. *Nearly very fine to extremely fine, one ring mounted for suspension* £80-£100

1081 Deane & District Agricultural & Horticultural Society, a silver award medal by Vaughton, farmyard scene, parish church in background, hallmarked Birmingham 1910, 51mm, 55.15g; together with base metal agricultural medals (16), relating to bulls, cows, pigs, sheep etc [17]. *Varied state; one framed* £100-£120

Deane was a rural parish just outside Bolton (Lancashire). It is now part of the town.



1082 Investiture of the Prince of Wales, 1911, a silver medal by W. Goscombe John, crowned bust three-quarters left, *rev.* view of Caernarvon Castle, 35mm, 21.38g (Giordano CM23b; BHM 4079; E 1925). *Extremely fine, toned; in case of issue* £60-£80

- 1083 Anonymous**, an award medal by J. Moore, in silver and silver gilt, horse left, rev. engraved arms within wreath, 52mm, 52.70g; **Cliviger Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal by Lloyd, Paine & Amiel, rev. named (Presented by Wm. Witham Esq J.P. to Mr H. Ormerod Coal Clough Farm Cornholme for Best Horse in Local Classes 1912), hallmarked Birmingham 1912, 45mm, 39.50g; together with other equine related medals (20), in base metal, 19th and 20th centuries [22]. *First of fine workmanship and worthy of further research, others mostly very fine or better* £120-£150

Cliviger is a rural parish between Burnley and Todmorden.

- 1084 City of Birmingham Education Committee**, a silver attendance medal by A. Fenwick, named (William Faultless... for 5 Years Perfect Attendance), hallmarked Birmingham 1912, 38mm, 26.20g; ; **King Edward VI School, Birmingham**, a bronze award medal by Elkington, unnamed, 38mm; **Kings Norton & Northfield Urban District Council**, a bronze attendance medal by A. Fenwick, named (William Faultless... for 3 Years Perfect Attendance), 38mm; **Worcester Elementary Education Department**, a quatrefoil-shaped silver attendance medal, by Elkington, named (For 8 Years Perfect Attendance Arthur Harris Hound's Lane Council School 1909), 41mm, 25.00g [4]. *All extremely fine and cased as issued, last with prooflike fields and attractive* £70-£90

- 1085 70th Birthday of Hans Richter**, 1913, a silver medal by H.W. Page, bust three-quarters left, wearing doctoral robes and holding a scroll, rev. legend above laurel branches, hallmarked London 1912, 53mm, 66.25g (BHM –; E 1934; Niggel 1681). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce* £50-£70

Hans Richter (1843-1916), Austro-Hungarian composer, first came to England in 1877 at the behest of Richard Wagner; he subsequently became principal conductor of the Birmingham triennial music festival and director of the Hallé and London Symphony orchestras. He retired from public life in 1911

- x **1086 University of Oxford**, Weldon Medal, a bronze award by A.G. Wyon for Pinches, bust of Walter Weldon right, rev. legend, edge named (Awarded to Charles Goring, B. Sc., M.D. Lond., 1914), 64mm (MJP p.220). *Virtually as struck* £40-£60

Provenance: J. Spencer Collection, DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 1152 (part); J. Galst Collection.

Charles Buckman Goring (1870-1919), pioneer criminologist; educ. University of London, MD 1903; his crowning achievement was *The English Convict: A Statistical Study*, first published in 1913. It set out to establish whether there were any significant physical or mental abnormalities among the criminal classes that set them apart from ordinary men. Under the sponsorship of the British government, Goring, assisted by other prison medical officers, collected and analysed data bearing upon 96 traits of each of over 3,000 English convicts then serving time. Goring, Chief Medical Officer at HMP Strangeways, Manchester, died in May 1919, a victim of the Spanish influenza epidemic

- 1087 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 may 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box, this worn* £60-£80

- 1088 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 may 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box and leaflet, the former damaged* £60-£80

- 1089 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 may 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *About extremely fine; with original box and leaflet, the former damaged* £60-£80

- 1090 CRICKET, World War I, Western Front**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (No. 10 General Hospital, Winners of the Rouen Cricket League [English] 1915), uncertain maker's mark, 26mm, 7.75g. *About very fine with suspension ring and loop, an interesting piece of wartime memorabilia, worthy of further research and doubtless very rare* £40-£60

In the First World War the city of Rouen was safely behind the lines and became a major logistics centre with numerous base hospitals. Commonwealth camps and hospitals were stationed on the Champ de Courses (Racetrack) on the southern outskirts of the city where the British established Nos. 5, 6, 9, 10, and 12 General Hospitals to treat the wounded from the Western Front.

British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1091 Battle of Jutland**, 1916, a silver medal, unsigned [by F. Bowcher], for Spink & Son, crossed flags, date on plaque in centre, trident behind, rev. legend within wreath, 45mm, 45.48g (BHM 4124; E 1951a). *Cabinet tone, extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1092 CRICKET**, silver award badges (12), c. 1920-1960, various shapes, most named, all hallmarked, total approx. 105.40g [12]. *Fine to very fine, two enamelled, all with ring mounts for suspension* £80-£100
- 1093 National Utility Poultry Society**, a silver award medal by Elkington, robed female seated left, holding chick in her right hand, rev. wreath, named (Laying Test, 1922-3, Section IX, Members Walter Watson, White Leghorns, Pen 299, 379 Eggs, Score Value 379), hallmarked Birmingham 1923, 50mm, 55.65g (cf. Noonans 291/1288); together with base metal medals (4), concerning birds, poultry etc [5]. *Varied state; three cased as issued* £50-£70
- 1094 The French Bull Dog Club of England**, bronze award medals (12), one by Dieges & Clust (NY), others unsigned, named (Ducliff Mayor, Paignton 18-7-28; Ducliff Mark, Paignton, 18/7/29; Ducliff Debonair 29-4-31...Taunton 4-6-31...Champion Dog Kennel Club Show 7-10-31...Best Dog K.C. Show 7-10-31...Waterlow Cup 7-10-31...Best Dog Cheltenham 4-5-32...), unnamed (4), various sizes [12]. *Very fine* £40-£60
- 1095 Daily Dispatch Pushball Tournament, Derby**, 1928, a gold and enamel award medal by Fattorini & Sons, arms, rev. named (Winning Team Sherwood Foresters Presented to Sgt W. Meaden), 23mm, 4.72g; **Notts and Derbyshire Regiment**, a base metal Cricket award, named (CSM W. Meaden), 32mm; together with a silver award medal from the town of Blankenberghe (Belgium), named (RAF LAC N. Woodford), 53mm, 53.70g [3]. *Very fine for better; all cased as issued* £150-£200
- 1096 Maisemore Park Challenge Cup**, a silver award medal by Elkington, bull's head left, rev. named (Norwich Fat Stock Show for Best Angus or Angus Cross 1929), hallmarked Birmingham 1929, 50mm, 55.85g; **Shorthorn Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (1960 Awarded to E.J.R. Hutchings for Cleaveanger Lucky Charm Best Qualified Dairy Shorthorn Bull at the Royal Cornwall Show), 50mm, 56.85g; together with base metal medals (6), all relating to cattle [8]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £70-£90
- 1097 English Aberdeen Angus Cattle Association**, a silver medal, maker uncertain, bull's head three-quarters right, rev. named (Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties Agricultural Society, 1930 Champion Idella of Aimport 88901), hallmarked Birmingham 1930, 48mm, 48.60g; other silver medals (2), from France and Germany, both relating to bovine husbandry (approx. 125g); together with related base metal medals (6) [9]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1098** Miscellaneous medals, badges, coins, etc (142), some silver, from Margate, Darlington, Gloucester, Hadlow Down, etc [142]. *Many very fine* £30-£50

Provenance: R. Hayes Collection



- 1099 George V, Royal Society of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce**, 1910 (1933), a silver prize medal by B. Mackennal, named (Lily Beatrice Hann Advanced Examination 1933 Typewriting), 55mm, 86.57g (BHM 4004; E 1917). *Speckled toning, practically as struck; accompanied by original fitted green case* £120-£150



1100 George V, Silver Jubilee, 1935, a silver medal by P. Metcalfe, conjoined crowned busts left, rev. view of Windsor castle, 57mm, 86.89g (W & E 5668A.3; BHM 4249). *Toned, good extremely fine* £100-£120

x **1101 University of Oxford, Francis Gotch Prize**, a bronze award plaque by A. Drury, bust left, rev. University arms on olive branch, tablet named (1936, Awarded to John Norton-Mills, New College), 79 x 57mm. *Extremely fine* £40-£50

Provenance: J. Spencer Collection, DNW Auction 66, 6 July 2005, lot 1152 (part); J. Galst Collection.

John Norton-Mills (1914-77), Brackenbury Professor of Physiology at Manchester University; educ. Winchester, New College and Christ Church, Oxford, graduating in medicine 1939; lectured at Oxford 1941-6, Cambridge 1946-50 and Manchester from 1950. Norton-Mills died in a climbing accident in Snowdonia on 3 December 1977. Further biographical detail is sold with the lot

1102 National Egg Laying Test, a silver award medal by C. van Dionant for Elkington, named (1939-40, A.J.R. Pickering, Flock Section, 24 R.I.R, 4812 Eggs), hallmarked Birmingham 1940, 51mm, 52.60g; other silver award medals (3), relating to birds and poultry, all unnamed, all 38mm, total 72.90g; together with similar base metal medals (15), mostly early 20th century [19]. *Mostly very fine or better* £100-£150

1103 The Battle of London, 1944, a silver medal by L. E. Pinches, searchlights fixing on bomber over St. Pauls Cathedral in plumes of smoke, rev. a V2 flying bomb in descent over Tower of London, 57mm, 69.81g (BHM 4406; E 2066). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine* £120-£150

Provenance: I



1104 Olympic Games, London, 1948, Participant's Medal, a bronze award by B. Mackennal for Pinches, legend and Olympic rings, view of London in recess above, rev. two standing figures in quadriga left, 51mm (Gad. 2; BHM 4422; E 2076). *Almost extremely fine, some light tarnishing* £150-£180

x **1105 British Optical Association** [Founded 1895], a Past President's gilt and enamel badge by Spink, eyes and optical instruments, back named (President E.C. Dupont, F.B.O.A. (Hons.), 1951-52), 43mm. *Extremely fine; in black gilt-blocked case of issue by Spink [this slightly distressed]* £30-£40

x **1106 Quatercentenary of the Birth of William Shakespeare, 1964**, a silver medal by P. Vincze, 38mm (E 2103); **CANADA, Governor-General Lord Tweedsmuir**, c. 1935, a bronze award medal, named (Ellen Geraldine Pearl Graham, 1938-39, Selkirk, Man[itoba]), 51mm; **U.S.A., Phoebe Hearst**, 1900, a restrrike bronze plaque [1990] by L.-O. Roty for the University of California, 110 x 76mm (cf. Roty Compagnonnage p.91; Mazard 191); together with other miscellaneous base metal World medals (7) [10]. *Very fine and better, first cased* £50-£70

British Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 1107 The Bayeux Tapestry**, a bronze medal by J. Balme, detail from the Bayeux tapestry , rev. legend in four lines, 70mm; bronze medals (2) by J. H. Coëffin, 1966, detail from the Bayeux tapestry, rev. bilingual inscription in nine lines, 67mm; together with other base metal medals (5) [8]. *Generally extremely fine, one cleaned* £80-£100
- 1108 Charles, Investiture as Prince of Wales**, 1969, a pair of silver medals, unsigned [by J. Pinches], head right, rev. prince's feathers, 44mm, 40.08g; 35mm, 18.77g [2]. *Nearly extremely fine, in case of issue* £80-£100
- 1109 Martini International Club**, Dressage, 1970, a bronze award medal by Garrard & Co, 76mm; together with miscellaneous medals, coins, etc, almost all base metal (99) [100]. *Varied state* £30-£40



- 1110 50th Anniversary of Northern Ireland**, 1971, a silver medal by T. H. Paget, crowned bust right, rev. coat of arms centre, dates and inscription surrounding, 45mm, 71.58g (Eimer 2123). *Good extremely fine, rare* £70-£90
- 1111 The Centenary of Sir Winston Churchill**, 1974, a silver medal set (4), produced by Toye, Kenning & Spencer Limited, 32.39g each [4]. *All toned, extremely fine; with blue case of issue* £70-£90
- 1112** A quantity of base metal medals (approx 85), various subjects, including cricket, all 19th and 20th centuries [Lot]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1113 Ebenezer Howard**, a silvered base metal Memorial award medal, signed R.P.G., base metal medals (17, three silver), many relating to agriculture, animals etc., mostly 20th century [18]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 1114 Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes**, various badges and regalia (63), some silver; together with a MSS list of R.A.O.B. lodges and three printed directories [Lot]. *Generally very fine; some in cases of issue* £90-£120
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 1115** Modern medals and medalets, including World Cup footballers, cars, etc, issued by Esso, Shell, Sainsbury's, etc, a large quantity [Lot], *Extremely fine* £30-£40
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

Argentina

- 1116 Buenos Aires, Jockey Club, Inauguration of the Social Centre**, 1903, a matt silver medal by J. Gottuzzo, horse's head within horseshoe and wreath, *rev.* legend and date, 50mm, 56.40g; **Livestock Exposition**, c. 1910 (?), a bronze exhibition medal by J.M. Lubary, unnamed, 50mm; **BRAZIL Farrroupilha Revolution Centenary Exposition**, 1935, a silver medal, signed Seidl, 30mm, 25.30g; **CHILE, Agricultural Exposition**, 1869, a copper medal by J. Bainville, unnamed, 55mm [4] *About extremely fine, third sometime cleaned* £70-£90

Austria

- 1117 First International Hunting Exhibition in Vienna**, 1910, a copper medal by Alfred Mofmann, 50mm, 44.75g; **BRITAIN, Queen's Award to Industry**, 1973, a silver medal by the Royal Mint, 25 x 23mm, 25.10g; **Referendum on Membership of the EEC**, 1975, a silver medal, 45mm, 47.79g; **FRANCE, Exposition Philatelique Internationale de Stasbourg**, 1927, a silver medal, 35mm, 22.79g; **RUSSIA, Declaration of War with the Ottoman Empire**, 1828, a bronze medal by G. Loos and H. Gube, 38mm, 33.02g (Diakov 470.1) [5]. *Generally extremely fine* £100-£120



- 1118 Franz Joseph I, Centenary of the Artillery Widows and Orphans Fraternity**, 1864, a tin medal by A. Pittner, laureate bust of Franz Joseph right, *rev.* draped bust of Maria Theresia right, 60mm, 72.76g (Wurz. 2471). *Hairlines, extremely fine* £40-£50

Belgian Congo

- 1119 50th Anniversary of the Lower Congo Railway Company**, 1956, a large bronze medal by Brunet, issued by the Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Bas Congo au Katanga, 81mm, 214.17g (Vancaerenbroek 49). *Small deposit to upper right of reverse, otherwise practically as struck* £60-£80

- 1120 50th Anniversary of the Union Mining Company**, 1956, a large bronze medal by Brunet for Fonson, issued by de l'Union Minière du Haut-Katanga, 85mm, 238.10g (Lippens/van Keymeulen 148; BM Acq. 1983-7, pl. 19, 1; cf. DNW 60, 1566). *Toned, as struck* £60-£80

Belgium

- 1121 BELGIUM/FRANCE**, a uniface cast oval plaque, c. 18th century, bust of unidentified gentleman left, artist's monogram to lower right, 63 x 83mm, 285.16g. *Extremely fine* £30-£40

- 1122 Exposition Internationale, Brussels**, 1897, a bronze award medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frères, Belgica standing facing, wearing flared head-dress, embracing figures representing Industry and the Arts, *rev.* crowned arms with supporters, un-named, 70mm, 158.71g (ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.175; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.16, 79; Wurzb. 1027; BDM III, 267-8; cf. DNW 187, 763). *Very fine* £25-£35

x

- 1123 The Theatre Royal**, 1855, a bronze medal by Hart, named for Charles de Broukère, Mayor of Brussels, 68mm, 165.34g; **International Exposition in Brussels**, 1910, a bronze medal by G. Devreese, 68mm, 123.89g (Forrer 574-7); **NETHERLANDS, International Colonial Exposition**, Amsterdam, 1883, a large copper medal by A. Fisch, 70mm (2) (Zw 597); together with miscellaneous (5) [9]. *The medals generally extremely fine, the rest varied state* £50-£70

1124 **Albert I of Belgium**, 1915, a cast bronze plaque by Q. Pittens, 290 x 220mm. *Good extremely fine* £10-£20

- x 1125 **Concours de Jardins, Knocke sur Mer**, 1948, a uniface plated bronze plaque by Fonson, 70 x 55mm; **FRANCE, Comice Agricole du Canton de Nonancourt**, 1924, a plated bronze medal by A. Massoulle, 46mm; **Fêtes Commerciales du Boulevard de Magenta**, 1933, a plated bronze medal by E. Cantillon, 50mm; **Union Nationale des Sociétés de Tir de France**, a bronze award medal by H. Dubois, inscribed (Infanterie, Région Fortifiée de la Lauter, 1935), 59mm; **Patrie**, a plated bronze medal by A. Bertrand, unnamed, 50mm [5]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

Brazil

1126 **Visit of Gabriel Terra**, 1934, a silver medal by L. Campo, conjoined busts right, rev. Victory seated, 169.68g, 70mm. *Very fine* £80-£100

Denmark

1127 **Annual Medal of the Anders Nyborg A/S Nordic Art Medal series**, 1974, a bronze medal by S. Havsteen-Mikkelsen, edge impressed 589/5000, 70mm; **FRANCE, Syndicat Général de la Construction Electrique**, c. 1930, a bronze medal by R. Pelletier, named (Suzanne Jeantet, 1956), 68mm (cf. DNW 193, 1244); together with other miscellaneous bronze medals (2) [4]. *First two extremely fine, in cases of issue, others very fine* £60-£80

1128 **The Little Mermaid by Hans Christian Andersen**, a silver medal by George Jenson and Arno Malinowski, c. 1970s, bear head right, rev. mermaid facing at angle, sea level below, monogram in left of field, 55mm, 100.28g. *Hairlines, good very fine* £100-£120

France

1129 **Marie-Adélaïde of Savoy, Duchess of Burgundy**, 1700, a silver Jeton, signed H.R.F., diademed bust right, rev. the gods Hymen and Cupid together, 6.83g. *Edge tooled, otherwise fine, rare* £50-£70



1130 **Marriage of Napoleon and Maria Louisa**, a large bronzed base metal plaquette, undated, by B. Andrieu, jugate busts left, 150mm. *Set in a brass frame with wooden back, very fine* £100-£150

- 1131 Napoleon I, Coronation Celebrations**, 1804, a bronze medal by Brenet, 35mm, 18.65g (Bramsen 359); **Louis Philippe, Unveiling of the Arc de Triomphe**, 1836, a bronze medalet by Barre, 25mm, 6.89g (*cf.* Collignon 1110); **Louis d'Orléans, Duc de Nemours**, 1845, a bronze medalet by F. Borrel, 26mm, 10.35g (Collignon -) [3]. *All toned, the first good very fine, the rest extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1132 Empress Marie Louise**, a uniface white metal cliché by B. Andrieu, undated, 68mm; **Revolution of 1848**, a white metal medal by Garapon, cap over dagger, *rev.* legend in the six lines, 37mm; together with other French white metal medals (10) [12]. *Fair to very fine, and interesting and mixed group* £90-£120
- x **1133 Tribunal de Commerce du département de la Seine**, a plated bronze award medal by J. Cavalier and V.M. Borrel, diademed head of goddess right, *rev.* named (M. Louis Paul Martinet, Juge, 1874), 57mm. *Some edge bruises and other marks, otherwise good very fine* £50-£70
Count Louis Paul Martinet (1833-1909), Parisian banker and judge at the Seine Commercial Court
- 1134 Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1878, a bronze medal by E. A. Oudiné, 51mm, 59.82; **Exposition Universelle, Paris**, 1889, a bronze medal by L. A. Bottée, 51mm, 58.98g [2]. *Both toned, the second with attractive prooflike fields, extremely fine or better* £70-£90
- 1135 A. L. Barye**, [*c.* 1894], a bronze medal by A. Patey, undated, bust left, *rev.* sculpture by Barye of lion on plinth, 68mm (BDM IV, 425). *About extremely fine* £40-£50
Provenance: Buckland Dix & Wood Auction, 15 December 1995, lot 391
Auguste Louis Barye (1795-1875), sculptor, painter and medallist; the reverse design is of Barye's famous work, *Le Lion et Le Serpent*, executed in 1832, now in the Tuileries Gardens, Paris. Confusingly, the standard works are at variance as to when Patey executed this medal; the catalogue of the Monnaie states the date of issue as 1876, the year after Barye's death and when Patey himself was but 21 years old. Forrer, who knew Patey, gives the date as 1894.
- x **1136 Contemplation**, *c.* 1905, a uniface bronze plaque by A. Maillard, 71 x 56mm (PBE 574; BM Acq. 1978-82, pl. 43, 106); **Cattle Breeding**, 1908, a bronze plaque by H. Dubois, 50 x 44mm; **1000th Anniversary of the Foundation of Normandy**, 1911, a bronze plaque by A.-E. Guilloux for A. Bazor, 68 x 42mm (PBE 477; *cf.* DNW 66, 1407); **Gustave Petit**, 1926, a uniface bronze plaque by A. Finot, 55 x 49mm [4]. *Good very fine or better* £120-£150
- 1137 Société d'Aviculture de Poitou**, *c.* 1905, a silver award medal by A. Rivet, hens in farmyard, unnamed, 50mm, 53.30g; base metal cliché and plaques (2), all relating to birds; together with other base metal agricultural and farming medals (4) [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1138 Société d'Agriculture du Cher**, *c.* 1905, a silver award medal by F.-C.-V. de Vernon, sheep grazing in field, unnamed, 50mm, 59.90g; together with base metal medals (6), all relating to agriculture or animal husbandry, mostly *c.* 1900 [7]. *Varied state* £90-£120
- x **1139 Tennis**, *c.* 1920, a bronze award plaque by E. Téliér, engraved (A.S.M.R. 1957, Mme Goyet), 72 x 65mm; **Education d'Hercule**, *c.* 1930, an Art Déco repoussé bronze plaque by H. Dropsy for La Gerbe d'Or, 85 x 77mm (Dropsy Exh. Cat. 1964, -; The Medal 44, p.50; *cf.* DNW 131, 524); **Avia-Club**, *c.* 1935, a bronze medal by R. Baudichon, engraved (Inauguration Stade Gabriel Voisin, 1942), 50mm (*cf.* DNW 40, 715) [3]. *Very fine and better, second attractively patinated and with loop for suspension* £60-£80
- x **1140 Treaties of Locarno**, 1925, a bronze medal by P. Turin [issued 1928], standing figure of Peace, view of Locarno behind, *rev.* legend, 68mm (CGMP p.377; Classens 132; *cf.* DNW 52, 671). *About extremely fine* £60-£80
- x **1141 André Benac**, 1930, a uniface bronze medal by P.-M. Dammann, bust left, 80mm (*cf.* BDW 13, 303). *About extremely fine* £60-£80
André Benac (1858-1937), French lawyer and businessman
- x **1142 Centenaire du Caisse d'Epargne d'Angoulême**, 1934, a bronze plaque by A. Juin, 57 x 57mm; **Henri-Marcel Magne**, 1936, a bronze medal by P. Turin, 68mm (*cf.* BDW 9, 774); **Paul Boyer**, 1937, a bronze medal by P. Turin, 68mm (*cf.* DNW 42, 1385) [3]. *About extremely fine* £80-£100



- 1143 Brigitte Bardot**, 1966, a silver medal by C. Lesot, from his **Women of History** series, bust facing three-quarters right, rev. figure of women to right, inscription across ten lines in left of field, 40mm, 35.20g. *Good extremely fine* £70-£90

Germany



- 1144 Wilhelm II and Otto von Bismarck**, 1894, a silver medal by L. C. Lauer, Nuremberg mint, 18.72g (Bennert 117). *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine* £30-£40

- 1145 Georg IV's Campaigns on the Rhine**, 1692, a dark boxwood medallion Draughtsman by H. Müller, 20.71g, 57mm (Forster 679); together with another similar [2]. *Good fine* £60-£80

- 1146 Capture of Prague**, 1757, a bronze medal, unsigned [by J.G. Holtzhey], 48mm; together with other base metal medals (8) [9]. *Varied state* £60-£80

- 1147 Frankfurt, XVII Shooting Festival**, 1912, a silver award plaquette by K. Korschann for Lauer, bust of Prince Heinrich of Prussia, rev. city view, unnamed, 31 x 42mm, 25.70g (Steuilmann 4). *Good very fine but surface marks and scuffs* £60-£80



- x 1148 Flaggenbetrug** [Abuse of Neutral Flags], 1915, a cast bronze medal by K. Goetz, skeleton in naval uniform standing in ship, holding two flags, rev. legend within garter, 57mm (K 165; Frankenhuis 1432). *Extremely fine* £150-£200



- x **1149 Untergang von Marineluftschiffes L-19** [The Loss of Zeppelin L-19], 1916, a cast bronze medal by K. Goetz, sailors on hull of airship, British trawler disappearing into distance, rev. Eye of Providence above legend, scales below, 56mm (K 174; Frankenhuis 1443). *Good very fine* £120-£150



- x **1150 Wie Lange Noch?** [How Long Yet], 1917, a cast iron medal by K. Goetz, comatose figure of Russian giant above allegorical figures of France, Serbia, Romania and Belgium, skeleton representing England holding an hour-glass, rev. porcelain figurines on tray held by seated British soldier, torn American flag in centre, 86mm (K 198; Frankenhuis 1472). *Extremely fine* £200-£260



- x **1151 Reichswehramt** [Office of the Reichswehr], 1919, a cast bronze medal by K. Goetz, hand in victory salute above two helmets, rev. Gustav Noske supporting a large helmet above troops with flags, 58mm (K 253). *Very fine, scarce* £100-£150



- x **1152 Nicht Geistes Krank Aber Berliner** [The Dear Nicky Letters], 1920, a cast bronze medal by K. Goetz, Kaiser writing letter to Czar Nicholas II, rev. Bismarck questioning Dr Eisenbarth, 57mm (K 257). *Very fine* £100-£150



- x **1153 Zwanzig Millionen Deutsche Zuviel** [Twenty Million Germans Too Many], 1923, a cast bronze medal by K. Goetz, facing portrait of Georges Clemenceau, left hand on skull, rev. Raymond Poincaré slaying adult and child, 60mm (K 301). *Good very fine* £100-£150

- 1154 World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin**, 1929, a silver medal by J. Bernhart, Berlin, 36mm (Kaiser 510). *About extremely fine* £20-£30



- x **1155 Wartburg Parkplatz** [Wartburg Car Park], 1930, a cast bronze cliché plaque by K. Goetz, medieval warrior with shield and flag, Wartburg Castle above, 117 x 90mm. *Extremely fine, rare; with holes for attachment* £180-£220

- 1156 Verein für Geflügel- u, Kaninchenzucht** (Bird and Rabbit Breeders Society), a silver award medal by Oertel, young girl feeding birds, unnamed, 45mm, 40.15g; **38 Wanderausstellung, Mannheim, 1932** (38th Travelling Exhibition), a silver award medal, unsigned, for milk production, unnamed, 40mm, 26.60g; other German medals in base metal (5), from Kleve, Prussia etc.; together with silver medals (4, 92.20g total) from Denmark, the Netherlands (2) and USA and base metal medals (5), from Austria, Belgium (2), France, and Sweden [16]. *Varied state; first cased as issue* £100-£120

India

- 1157 Provincial Exhibition, North-Western Provinces, 1867**, Drummond Medal of Honor, a silver award after W. Wyon, crowned bust of Victoria left, rev. legend within wreath, smaller wreath above, edge named (Supdt Roorkee Workshops), 43mm, 30.00g (Pudd. 867.1). *Nearly extremely fine but scratches on obverse, with 'Mutiny' suspension; in contemporary fitted case [this damaged]* £60-£80

Italy



- 1158 PAPAL STATES, Paul II**, a silver medal by G. Paladino, undated, bust right, rev. hunting scene, 44mm (Lincoln 379; BDM IV, 366). *Good very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: Spink Auction 136, 6-7 October 1999, lot 746

- 1159 PAPAL STATES, Clement XI**, 1704, a cast bronze medal by G. Hamerani, bust right, rev. view of the Roman Granaries, 50mm (Lincoln 1619; BDM II, 402). *Fields tooled, otherwise very fine* £50-£70

- 1160 PAPAL STATES, Clement XI**, 1704, a cast bronze medal by G. Hamerani, bust right, rev. view of the Roman Granaries, 50mm (Lincoln 1619; BDM II, 402). *Fields tooled, otherwise very fine* £20-£30



- 1161 La statua di Emanuele Filiberto di Savoia, Turin** [The Statue of Emanuel Filiberto of Savoy], 1937, a bronze medal by V. Audagna and E. Lombardi, helmeted bust of Victor Emanuel III right, rev. statue, 73mm, 223.70g (Cas. XVII.62; cf. Inasta 49, 556). *About extremely fine, scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: Sincona Auktion 18 (Zurich), 22 May 2014, lot 2730

Italy



1162 Joseph König, a uniface oval cast lead medal, unsigned [by J. de Vos], bust facing, 55 x 46mm. A later cast, fine
 Provenance: Spink Auction, 21 May 1996, lot 548

£40-£50

Rhodesia



1163 10th Anniversary of Independence, 1975, a silver medal by the Matthews Manufacturing Company, no. 1490, coat of arms dividing date, rev. busts of Cecil Rhodes, Ian Smith, and Charles Coghlan across three columns, 51mm, 76.53g. Lightly clouded, otherwise good extremely fine

£80-£100

Russia

1164 Accession of Peter I, 1682, a white metal medal by S. Yudin, 65mm (Diakov 3.2); together with other Russian medals, in copper (3), white metal (5) [9]. Varied state

£90-£120



1165 Establishment of the Founding Home in St. Petersburg, 1763, a bronze Medal by T. Ivanov, crown and mantled bust right, rev. Faith holding a cross on her shoulder, consoling a woman with infant, building to right, 52mm, 49.70 (Diakov 123.2). Corrosive spot on reverse, some lamination flaws on obverse, otherwise extremely fine

£100-£120



1166 Court Carousel, 1766, a bronze Medal by T. Ivanov, crown and mantle bust right, rev. the Goddess Nerva reclines in front of the Carousel Building, eagle above with wreath in beak, 65mm, 100.09g (Diakov 131.1). *Some light rubbing on shoulder, otherwise extremely fine with an attractive purple hue* £120-£150



1167 Introduction of Smallpox Vaccination to Russia, 1768, a bronze Medal by T. Ivanov, crowned and mantled bust right, rev. Empress holding the hand of a young Paul, Russia and two children before her, dead dragon at foot of temple in background, 65mm, 89.02g (Diakov 138.1). *Diagonal stain and verdigris on reverse, otherwise as struck, very rare* £200-£300

1168 Grand Duke Daniil Alexandrovich, dated 1296, a copper medal by I. B. Gass, from a series of 65 medals of Russian Nobility, struck c. 1770, 38mm, 31.15g (Diakov 1634). *Good very fine, scarce* £30-£40

Spain

1169 Discovery of America, a set of bronze medals (3), by F. G. Jesus, R. F. Pages and F. A. Sanchez, illustrating various scenes, all 80mm [3]. *As made, in green case of issue with paper insert* £30-£40

Sweden



- 1170 Oscar II, Malmö Industry and Carpentry Exhibition, 1896**, a silver medal by A. Lindberg, bare head left, rev. allegory seated on bench holding out horn, industrial equipment at feet, 55mm, 75.97g (KSLA 5.89). *Hairlines, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150

- 1171 Sven Hedin, Swedish Explorer of China and Tibet, 1978**, a silver medal, 55mm, 104.13g. *Good very fine* £120-£150

Turkey



- x **1172 TURKEY/U.S.A., İstanbul Özel Amerikan Robert Lisesi** [American Robert College of Istanbul], a copper award medal, unsigned, elevation of the front of the college, rev. wreath, engraved (Cross Country), 33mm. *Good fine, very rare* £30-£50

Robert College, the oldest continuously operating American school outside the U.S., was founded in Bebek in 1863 by Christopher Rhinelander Robert (1802-78), a wealthy philanthropist from New York, and Cyrus Hamlin (1811-1900), a Congressional missionary devoted to education

United States of America

- 1173 George Washington, c. 1793**, in the style of G. Wyon, bust right, rev. 15 stars between rays around, SUCCESS TO THE UNITED STATES surrounding, 25mm, 3.32g (W 10920; Baker 266b). *Grainy surfaces, fair, very rare* £50-£70



- 1174 International Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876**, a large bronze medal by H. Mitchell, female figure seated left, crowning instruments of sciens, commerce and industry, shield below, factory behind, rev. inscription across four lines within laurel wreath, 76mm, 242.11g (Julian AM-10). *Lightly toned, extremely fine* £240-£300

- 1175 Williamson Medal**, a silver award in the style of an Athenian Tetradrachm, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. olive sprig and hour-glass, 30mm, 33.44g. *Extremely fine, dark-toned* £30-£40

The medal is an award of the Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, PA, presented annually to the outstanding senior of the graduating class

- x **1176** Light bronze medals of U.S. Presidents, etc. (57), by Medallie Art Co for Presidential Art Medals Inc, all 33mm; other related bronze medals (2), both 38mm [59]. *Extremely fine, a little duplication; in boxes of issue* £60-£80

- x **1177** Bronze medals by Medallie Art Co (32), including Jane Addams, Henry Clay, Grover Cleveland, Josiah Gibbs, Wendell Holmes, Thomas Jefferson, John Paul Jones, George Washington, Woodrow Wilson, etc, all 45mm [32]. *Extremely fine* £80-£100

- 1178** Spinners, etc (82), from U.S.A., Denmark, Germany, Sicily, Switzerland, etc [82]. *Many very fine or better, a good range* £40-£50
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

- 1179** Spinners, etc (146), from U.S.A., England, etc [146]. *Many very fine or better, a good range; in a black album, with descriptive typescript notes* £60-£80
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection

- 1180 Centennial of American Independence, 1876**, a bronze medal by William Barber, Liberty standing facing, placing laurel wreaths upon heads of Industry and Art, rev. Liberty crouching with arm raise to heaven, sword in other, 58mm, 103.75g (Julian CM-11c). *Some digs, otherwise with an even chocolate brown patina, about extremely fine* £30-£40

Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties

- 1181 ARGOLIS, Argos**, Hemidrachm (Triobol), c. 90-40, struck under the magistrate Hieron, forepart of Wolf left, rev. large A, magistrate's name around in three lines, eagle below, 2.586g/12h (McClellan 6849; BCD 1178); together with other Ancient coins (2) and miscellaneous base metals coins (5) [8]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80
- 1182 ISLANDS OFF CARIA, Rhodes**, Hemidrachm, 170-150, struck by the magistrate Melantas, radiate head of Helios facing three-quarters right, rev. rose bud within incuse square, 1.41g/12h (SGVC 5065). *Struck slightly off-centre, otherwise prettily toned, extremely fine* £70-£90
- 1183 LUCANIA, Poseidonia**, Diobol, c. 410-350, Poseidon standing right, casting trident, rev. bull standing right, 1.17g (HN Italy 1145); together with other Ancient coins in base metal (2) [3]. *Fine* £60-£80
- 1184 KINGS OF MACEDONIA, Alexander the Great**, Tetradrachm, probably struck at Side, Pamphylia, c. 325-323, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's scalp headdress, paws tied below chin, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on ornate throne, holding eagle and plain sceptre, wreath in field, ΔΙ below throne, 16.87g/9h (Price 2949). *About fine* £80-£100
- 1185** Tetradrachms (3), in the name and types of Alexander the Great, 16.98g/11h, 17.07g/9h, 17.04g/11h [3]. *Fair* £100-£150



- 1186 KINGS OF MACEDONIA, Alexander the Great**, Tetradrachm, Damascus, c. 330-320, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's scalp headdress, paws tied below chin, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on ornate throne, holding eagle and plain sceptre, ram-forepart in field, ΔΑ and one globule below throne, 16.94g/11h (Price 3203). *Fine* £100-£150



- 1187 KINGS OF THRACE, Rhoemetalces I**, with Augustus, Æ Unit, c. 11 BC - AD 12, diademed head of Rhoemetalces right, rev. bare head of Augustus right, 4.91g/6h (RPC I 1718). *Dark patina with some verdigris, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Baldwin Auction 43, 11 October 2005, Lot 2208

- 1188 THESSALY, Larissa**, Drachm, head of nymph facing three-quarters left, rev. horse crouching right, 5.42g/4h (BCD Thessaly 316; McClellan 4618-21); together with other Thessalian silver coins (9) [10]. *Generally fine* £90-£120



- 1189 CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion**, Æ Unit, 330-300, bearded head of Pan right, rev. forepart of Griffin left, fish below, 6.80g (McClellan 4453; McDonald 69). *Extremely fine, brown patina* £100-£120

Ancient Greek Coins from Various Properties



- 1190 RHODOS, Rhodes**, Diobol, c. 188-84, radiate head of Helios right, rev. rose with bud to left and cornucopia right, 0.81g/12h (SNG Keckman –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Munchen 631). *Very fine, beautifully toned* £60-£80

Provenance: CNG e-Auction 190, 25 June 2008, lot 104

- 1191 SELEUKID KINGDOM, Seleukos IV** (187-75), Tetradrachm, Antioch-on-the-Orontes, diademed head right within filleted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and holding bow on ground, palm frond and aphlaston to outer left, 16.05g/12h (SC 1313.3; Le Rider A9). *Harsh cleaning scratches, very fine, scarce* £90-£120

- 1192 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Antiochos III**, Drachm, Apameia-on-the-Orontes, 223-211, diademed bust right, rev. elephant standing right, 3.82g/12h (SC 1065.6; BMC 31); together with other silver coins (2) [3]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

- 1193 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Antiochos VII**, Æ Double Unit, Antioch on the Orontes, yr 174 [139-8], ship prow right, caps of Dioskouroi above, rev. ornamental trident, date below, 11.19g (SC 2064.5). *Very fine, brown patina* £80-£100



- 1194 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Seleukos I**, Tetradrachm, in the name of Alexander, Babylon, c. 317-311, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram within wreath in left field, MI below throne, 16.84g/2h (Price 3746). *Fine* £100-£150

- 1195 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy II**, Tetradrachm, Tyre, yr 30 [256-5], diademed bust of Ptolemy Soter right, with aegis, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram above club in left field, AB above monogram in right field, uncertain symbol between legs, ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ around, 13.81g/11h (cf. SNG Copenhagen 488-9; cf. Svoronos 650-7); together with fourteen miscellaneous coins, mostly ancient (14) [15]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1196 PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM, Ptolemy VIII**, Tetradrachm, Alexandria, yr 32 [140-39], diademed head of Ptolemy Soter right, wearing Aegis around neck, rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, LAB left, ΠA right, 11.78g/12h (Svoronos 1505; SNG Copenhagen 327). *Some smoothing on obverse, good fine, grey toned* £90-£120

- 1197 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy VI Philometor**, Didrachm, uncertain mint on Cyprus, yr 117 [146-5], diademed bust of Ptolemy Soter right, rev. eagle standing left on the thunderbolt, date [P-IZ] in fields, 6.65g/12h (Svoronos 1228; SNG Copenhagen 562). *About very fine, dark patina with some porosity* £90-£120

- 1198 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX**, Tetradrachm, Alexandria, yr 1 [117-6], diademed head of Ptolemy right, rev. Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, IA left, ΠA right, 12.72g/12h (Svoronos 1659; SNG Copenhagen 347); together with another Ptolemaic Tetradrachm [2]. *First nearly very fine, some surface staining, second rough with graffiti in fields* £70-£90

- 1199 SASANIAN KINGS, Vahram V**, Drachm, 420-38, mint unclear, 4.21g/3h (Göblel I/1); **Hormazd IV**, Drachm, 579-91, NAL mint, 4.12g/3h (Göblel I/1); **Yazdegard III**, Drachm, 4.00g/3h (Göblel I/1) [3]. *Good very fine or better, the first particularly sharp and prettily toned* £70-£90

Roman Republican Coins from Various Properties

- 1200** A 20th-century electrotype copy of a Roman Didrachm (after a coin in the British Museum), head of Hercules right, *rev.* she-wolf suckling twins, 5.23g. *Edge seam clear, no initials visible, good very fine* £40-£50
- 1201** **Anonymous**, Æ As, c. 211-206, laureate head of Janus, *ι* above, *rev.* prow right, *ι* above, 33.62g/10h (Craw. 56/2; BMCRR 217ff); **Anonymous**, Æ As, Star series, c. 169-158, laureate head of Janus, *ι* above, *rev.* prow right, star above, *ι* before, [ROMA] below, 19.35g/3h (Craw. 196/1; BMCRR 461); together with two similar Anonymous Asses, c. after 211 (2) [4]. *First good fine, others about fine* £100-£150
- 1202** **Anonymous**, Victoriatus, uncertain mint in Sicily, c. 211-208, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory crowning trophy right, *v* monogram in field, 2.77g (Craw. 95/1a; RSC 36m); **Spurius Afranius**, c. 150, head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.17g (Craw. 206/1; RSC *Afrania* 1); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarius, c. 90, head of Apollo right, *rev.* Minerva driving quadriga right, 3.75g (Craw. 342/5b; RSC *Vibia* 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1203** **Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 157-6, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* behind, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.63g/6h (Craw. 197/1a; RSC 6); **L. Cupiennus**, Denarius, c. 147, helmeted head of Roma right, cornucopia behind, *x* before, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, 3.82g/12h (Craw. 218/1; RSC *Cupiennia* 1); **C. Renius**, Denarius, c. 138, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* behind, *rev.* Juno in biga of goats right, 3.66g/11h (Craw. 231/1; RSC *Renia* 1); **Publius Calpurnius**, Denarius, c. 133, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* crossed behind, *rev.* Goddess, crowned by Victory above, in biga right, 3.25g/11h (Craw. 247/1; RSC *Calpurnia* 2) [4]. *Fine* £80-£100
- 1204** **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, Denarius, c. 137, helmeted head of Roma left, wearing necklace of pendants, *rev.* Apollo driving quadriga right, holding bow and arrow, 3.82g/8h (Craw. 236/1a; RSC *Baebia* 12); together with mostly Roman miscellaneous coins (13) [14]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1205** **M. Opeimius**, Denarii (2), c. 131, helmeted head of Roma right, tripod behind, *x* crossed before, *rev.* Apollo driving biga right, 3.81g/3h, 3.83g/12h (Craw. 254/1; RSC *Opimia* 16); **M. Porcius Laeca**, Denarius, c. 125, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* crossed before, *rev.* Libertas, crowned by flying Victory, driving quadriga right, 3.68g/3h (Craw. 270/1; RSC *Porcia* 3); **M. Fannius**, Denarius, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* before, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, 3.81g/8h (Craw. 275/1; RSC *Fannia* 1) [4]. *Good fine* £90-£120
- 1206** **Q. Minucius Rufus**, Denarius, c. 122, helmeted head of Roma right, *x* before, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, 3.76g/2h (Craw. 277/1; RSC *Minucia* 1); **M. Tullius**, Denarius, c. 120, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, wreath above, 3.85g/11h (Craw. 280/1; RSC *Tullia* 1) [2]. *First about fine, second very fine and lightly toned* £60-£80
- 1207** **Q. Curtius and M. Silanus**, Denarius, c. 116-5, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, lituus above, 3.61g/7h (Craw. 285/2; RSC *Curtia* 2); **Mn. Aemilius Lepidus**, Denarii (3), c. 114-3, laureate, diademed and draped bust of Roma right, *rev.* equestrian statue right on triumphal arch, 3.45g/7h, 3.47g/8h, 3.65g/6h (Craw. 291/1; RSC *Aemilia* 7); **C. Claudius Pulcher**, Denarius, c. 110-9, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.60g/7h (Craw. 300/1; RSC *Claudia* 1) [5]. *Fair* £60-£80
- 1208** **M. Sergius Silus**, Denarii (3), c. 116-5, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Horseman riding left, holding sword and severed head, 3.67g/10h, 3.79g/5h, 3.57g/5h (Craw. 286/1; RSC *Sergia* 1-1a); **M. Cippius M.f.**, Denarii (3), c. 115-4, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, rudder below, 3.57g/7h, 3.67g/5h, 3.32g/7h (Craw. 289/1; RSC *Cipia* 1) [6]. *Fair to about fine* £100-£150
- 1209** **M. Porcius Laeca**, Denarius, c. 110-9, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* figure in military dress left, figure in toga to left, attendant to right, 3.85g/10h (Craw. 301/1; RSC *Porcia* 4); **L. Flaminius Cilo**, Denarius, c. 109-8, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.79g/8h (Craw. 302/1; RSC *Flaminia* 1); **L. Memmius**, Denarius, c. 109-8, laureate male head right, *x* crossed before, *rev.* Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, 3.58g/7h (Craw. 304/1; RSC *Memmia* 1); **M. Herennius**, Denarius, c. 108-7, diademed head of Pietas right, control mark *p* before, *rev.* one of the Catanaean brothers running right, bearing his father on his shoulders, 3.74g/3h (Craw. 308/1; RSC *Herennia* 1) [4]. *About fine or better* £100-£150
- 1210** **L. Cornelius Scipio Asiagenus**, serrate Denarius, c. 106, laureate head of Jupiter left, control mark *v* before, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, 3.59g/4h (Craw. 311/1b; RSC *Cornelia* 24c); **L. Appuleius Saturninus**, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Saturn driving quadriga right, control mark *ϛ* with four dots above, 3.81g/5h (Craw. 317/3a; RSC *Appuleia* 1var.); **Q. Titius**, Denarii (2), c. 90, bearded head right, wearing winged diadem, *rev.* Pegasus right, *Q* TITI in linear frame below, 3.76g/2h, 3.74g/7h (Craw. 341/1; RSC *Titia* 1) [4]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1211** **C. Coelius Calvus**, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Victory driving biga left, CALD below, 3.80g/1h (Craw. 318/1b; RSC *Coelia* 3). *Good fine* £60-£80

- 1212 C. Egnatuleius**, Quinarii (4), c. 97, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* Victory inscribing shield attached to trophy, carnyx beside trophy, \circ between Victory and trophy, 1.48g/8h, 1.74g/7h, 1.75g/4h, 1.56g/11h (Craw. 333/1; RSC *Egnatuleia* 1); **Anonymous**, Quinarius, c. 81, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* Victory standing right, crowning trophy, control mark μ between, 1.68g/1h (Craw. 373/1b; RSC 227a) [5]. *About fine or better* £80-£100
- 1213 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarius, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* Minerva driving quadriga right, 3.48g/7h (*cf.* Craw. 342/4a -5b; *cf.* RSC *Vibia* 1-4); **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Denarii (2), c. 89, bearded head of King Tadius right, *rev.* Abduction of the Sabine women, 3.64g/4h (Craw. 344/1c; RSC *Tituria* 3); similar, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, control mark c below, 3.94g/7h (Craw. 344/3; RSC *Tituria* 6b) [3]. *About fine* £60-£80
- 1214 L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Denarius, c. 89, bare head of King Tadius right, palm-branch before, *rev.* Abduction of the Sabine Women, 3.75g/8h (Craw. 344/1b; RSC *Tituria* 2); together with miscellaneous contemporary plated Denarii, various moneyers, emperors and types (24) [25]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 1215 Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Clodianus**, Denarius, c. 88, helmeted bust of Mars wearing a Corinthian helmet, seen from behind with head turned right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.77g/3h (Craw. 345/1; *cf.* RSC *Cornelia* 50-50a); **L. Rubrius Dossenus**, Denarius, c. 87, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* triumphal quadriga, 3.75g/11h (Craw. 348/1; RSC *Rubria* 1); **Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius**, Denarii (2), c. 86, head of Apollo right, wearing oak wreath, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, 3.71g/6h (Craw. 350A/1c; RSC *Ogulnia* 1); similar, no legend, 3.93g/12h (Craw. 350A/2; RSC 226) [4]. *About fine or better* £90-£120
- 1216 L. Julius Burso**, Denarii (3), c. 85, male head right, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, control numeral above, 3.01g/5h, 3.31g/11h, 3.70g/6h (Craw. 352/1c; *cf.* RSC *Julia* 5a-b); **Mn. Fonteius**, Denarius, c. 85, laureate head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below, *rev.* Cupid on goat right, pilei above, thyrsus in exergue, laurel-wreath around, 3.75g/5h (Craw. 353/1a; RSC *Fonteia* 9); **Q. Antonius Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 83-2, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory driving quadriga right, control mark c below, 3.93g/5h (Craw. 364/1d; RSC *Antonia* 1) [5]. *Fair to very fine* £90-£120
- 1217 C. Licinius L.f. Macer**, Denarius, c. 84, diademed bust of Apollo Vejovis, head turned to left, seen from behind and holding thunderbolt, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, $C LICINIVS L F MACER$ in exergue, 4.19g/7h (Craw. 354/1; RSC *Licina* 16). *Very fine, attractively toned and bright* £60-£80
Provenance: DNW Auction DC1, 22 October 2009, lot 46
- 1218 Lucius Cornelius Sulla** with **Lucius Manlius Torquatus**, Denarius, mint moving with Sulla, c. 82, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Triumphator, crowned by flying Victory, driving quadriga right, holding reins and caduceus, 3.72g/11h (Craw. 367/3; *cf.* RSC *Manlia* 7-8); **Ti. Claudius Nero**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, control numeral $LXXXV$ below, 3.56g/2h (Craw. 383/1; RSC *Claudia* 6) [2]. *First slightly struck on a slightly small flan, otherwise both very fine* £90-£120
- 1219 L. Proclilius**, Denarius, c. 80, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Juno Sospita standing right, holding shield and throwing spear, snake before, 3.22g/10h (Craw. 379/1; RSC *Proclilia* 1); **L. Papius**, fourrée serrate Denarius, after c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right, *rev.* Gryphon leaping right, 2.74g/8h (*cf.* 384/1; *cf.* RSC *Papia* 1); **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus**, Denarius, c. 78, head of Liber right, wearing ivy-wreath and with thyrsus over shoulder, *rev.* head of Libera left, wearing vine-wreath, 3.76g/6h (Craw. 386/1; RSC *Cassia* 6); **L. Farsuleius Mensor**, Denarius, c. 75, draped and diademed bust of Libertas right, pileus and $s c$ behind, *rev.* warrior reining in biga and holding spear, assisting togate figure into biga, control numeral below, 3.74g/6h (Craw. 392/1b; RSC *Farsuleia* 2) [4]. *About fine or better, fourrée thickly plated with small areas where the copper core is visible* £90-£120
- 1220 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarius, c. 67, head of Cybele right, forepart of lion behind, globe before, *rev.* curule chair, control mark left, 3.42g/6h (Craw. 409/2; RSC *Plaetoria* 3); **L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus**, Denarius, c. 63, head of Ceres right, corn ear left and barley grain right, *rev.* curule chair, fasces either side, 3.22g/5h (Craw. 414/1; RSC *Furia* 23); **L. Scribonius Libo**, Denarius, c. 62, head of Bonus Eventus right, *rev.* Puteal Scribonianum, decorated with garland and two lyres, hammer at base, 3.55g/5h (Craw. 416/1a; RSC *Scribonia* 8a); **P. Fonteius P.f. Capito**, Denarius, c. 55, helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, *rev.* horseman riding right, thrusting spear at warrior below, 2.92g/2h (Craw. 429/1; RSC *Fonteia* 17) [4]. *About fine* £80-£100
- 1221 A. Plautius**, Denarius, c. 55, head of Cybele right, *rev.* camel right, kneeling figure holding reins and olive-branch before, 3.37g/3h (Craw. 431/1; RSC *Plautia* 13); **L. Plautius Plancus**, Denarius, c. 47, head of Medusa facing, coiled snake either side, *rev.* Victory facing, holding palm-branch and leading four horses, 3.33g/6h (Craw. 453/1a; RSC *Plautia* 15); **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio**, Denarius, Africa, c. 47-6, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* elephant right, 3.71g/10h (Craw. 459/1; RSC *Caecilia* 47) [3]. *Poor to fine, last with a flan crack and delamination* £80-£100

Roman Republican Coins from Various Properties



- 1222 Lucius Livineius Regulus**, Denarius, Rome, 42, bare head of the praetor L. Regulus right, rev. L LIVINEIVS above, REGVLVS in exergue below curule chair between six fasces, three either side, 4.03g/9h (Craw. 494/28; RSC Livineia 11). *Banker's mark below bust, very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Roma Numismatics e-Auction 114, 23 November 2023, lot 911

Mark Antony



- 1223** Denarius, Athens, summer 38, Mark Antony veiled and wearing the priestly robes of an augur, standing right, holding lituus in right hand, M ANTON[IVS M F M N AVGV R I] M TER, rev. III VIR R P C COS D[ESIG ITER ET TERT], radiate head of Sol right, 3.73g (Craw. 533/2; RSC 13a). *Part flat, nearly very fine, toned [previously Graded by NGC as VF]* £200-£260

Provenance: Roma Numismatics e-Auction 113, 28 September 2023, lot 744



- 1224** Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVII CLASSICA[E] above, 3.58g/12h (Craw. 544/10; RSC 50). *Graffito in reverse field, surface corrosion, fine and rare* £70-£90
- 1225** Denarius, military mint moving with Antony, possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, [ANT] AVG III VIR R P C around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IV either side, 2.56g/6h (Craw. 544/17; RSC 30); another similar, rev. LEG VII, 3.24g/7h (Craw. 544/20; RSC 34); together with four further miscellaneous legionary denarii, uncertain legions (4) [6]. *Fair* £100-£150
- 1226** Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, [ANT AVG] III VIR [R P C] around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI either side, 3.08g/6h (Craw. 544/25; RSC 39). *Fair, reverse better* £40-£60



- 1227** Denarius, military mint moving with Antony possibly Patrae, 32-1, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C around, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI either side, 3.46g/5h (Craw. 544/25; RSC 39). *Banker's mark below galley, otherwise about fine* £60-£80

Octavian

- 1228** Quinarius, Rome, 29-7, bare head of Octavian right, CAESAR [IMP VII] around, rev. Victory standing, holding wreath and palm, on cista mystica between two snakes, ASIA [RECEPTA] around, 1.57g/3h (RIC 276; RSC 14). *Banker's marks, about fine but portrait better* £40-£60

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

Augustus (27 BC-AD 14)

- 1229** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head of Augustus right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing front, each togate and resting hand on shields, before each is a spear upright, in field between simpulum left and lituus right, [-] CAESARES in exergue, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC [-] around, 3.36g/1h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Struck on a slightly elongated flan with some excavation marks on obverse, fine* £60-£80
- 1230** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER [PATRIAE] around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above, [C L] CAESAR[ES] IN EXERGUE, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG P[RINC IVVENT] around, 3.63g/5h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Good fine, toned* £70-£90
- 1231** Denarius, Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTV[-] around, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above, C L CAESA[-] in exergue, [-] COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT around, 3.36g/12h (RIC 207; RSC 43). *Fine, filed on edge* £40-£50
- 1232** a fourrée Denarius, after an issue of Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4, laureate head right, rev. Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing front, each togate and resting hand on shields, behind each is a spear upright, in field between lituus left and simpulum right, 3.15g/8h (cf. RIC 210; cf. RSC 43c). *Very fine, several breaks in plating* £60-£80

Caligula [Gaius] (37-41)

- 1233** A cast Æ 'Sestertius', after Giovanni Cavino (1500-1570), laureate bust left, rev. Gaius' sisters standing, each with divine attributes, identifying legend around, 22.69g (Johnson & Martini 1333-43). *A later cast; worked on edge, very fine, brown patina* £30-£40

Nero (54-68)

- 1234** Denarius, 65-6, laureate head right, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS around, rev. Salus seated left on ornamental throne, holding patera in right hand and resting left hand on side, SALVS in exergue, 3.04g/6h (RIC 60; RSC 314). *Fine, reverse about so* £60-£80
- 1235** Dupondius, Lugdunum, 62-8, laureate bust right, globe at point of neck, IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P around, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, S C in field, 13.84g/7h (RIC 522). *Surface porosity, otherwise good fine, portrait better* £90-£120

Vitellius (69)

- 1236** Denarius, 69, laureate bust right, [A VITELLIVS G]ERMAN IMP [TR P] around, rev. Libertas standing holding pileus in right hand and rod in left, LIB[ERTAS RESTITV]TA around, 3.21g/6h (RIC 81; RSC 48). *Fine, off-centre, portrait better* £60-£80



- 1237** Denarius, 69, laureate head right, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P around, rev. Libertas, draped, standing front, head right, holding pileus in right hand and long rod in left, [LIB]ERTAS RESTITVTA around, 3.15g/6h (RIC 105; RSC 47). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise toned and good fine* £90-£120

Provenance: S. Bourne; Baldwin 13 October 2022

Vespasian (69-79)

- 1238** Denarius, 69-70, laureate head right, [IMP] CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, rev. Judaea seated right, in attitude of mourning, trophy left, IVDAEA in exergue, 2.77g/6h (RIC 2; RSC 226). *Good fine* £80-£100

1239 Denarius, 70, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, draped, seated left, holding branch and winged caduceus, 3.04g/5h (RIC 29; RSC 94h); **Domitian as Caesar**, under Titus, Denarius, 80-1, laureate head of Domitian, *rev.* altar garlanded and lighted, horns either side, 2.89g/5h (RIC *Titus* 266; RSC 397); **Divus Vespasian**, under Titus, 80-1, laureate head of Divus Vespasian right, *rev.* Capricorns supporting round shield inscribed s c, globe below, 2.91g/6h (RIC *Titus* 357; RSC 497); together with a Denarius of Domitian [4]. *About fine or better, most with dark patinas* £60-£80

1240 Denarius, 73, laureate head right, *rev.* Vespasian, togate, seated right on curule chair, feet on stool, holding vertical sceptre in right hand and branch in left, 2.68g/11h (*cf.* RIC 545-6; *cf.* RSC 387-387a); **Titus**, Denarius, 79, laureate head right, *rev.* Venus standing right, resting on column, holding helmet and spear, 3.02g/5h (RIC 53; RSC 284); **Domitian**, Denarius, 81, laureate head right, *rev.* garlanded and lighted altar, 3.16g/5h (RIC 44; RSC –); together with a Denarius of Nerva [4]. *Fair to good fine, the Domitian rare* £120-£150

Titus (79-81)

1241 Denarius, 80, laureate head right, *rev.* draped seat with triangular frame, 2.83g/6h (RIC 124; RSC 313); **Domitian**, Denarius, 88-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing right on rostral column, holding spear and shield, owl right, 2.96g/6h (RIC 686; RSC 258); together with another Denarius of Domitian [3]. *Good fine and better* £90-£120

1242 as Caesar, Denarius, 77-78, laureate head right, T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS around, *rev.* yoke of oxen left, COS VI in exergue, 3.32g/6h (RIC 951; RSC 67). *Good fine* £60-£80

Domitian (81-96)

1243 As, 86, laureate bust right with aegis, IMP CAES [DOMI]T AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P around, *rev.* Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopia, MONETA AVGVSTI around, s c in field, 10.75g/6h (RIC 493; *cf.* RCV 2807). *Very fine with an impressive portrait* £40-£60

Provenance: Bt C. J. Martin

Trajan (98-117)

1244 Denarii (3), 103-11, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev.* Roma, helmeted, in military dress, standing left, holding Victory in right hand and straight spear in left, 3.04g/8h (RIC 115; RSC 68a); 114-7, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Genius, standing left, holding patera in right hand and corn ears downwards in left, 2.80g/6h (RIC 303; RSC 105); together with another similar, 2.99g/6h (RIC 347; RSC 276) [3]. *First scratched, otherwise very fine, others fair to good fine* £80-£100

1245 Denarius, 103-11, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev.* Aequitas seated left on chair without back, holding scales and cornucopia, 2.58g/6h (RIC 119; RSC 86); **Hadrian**, Denarius, 130, laureate head right, *rev.* Pietas seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 2.71g/7h (RIC 1412; RSC 1037); together with three further Denarii of Trajan, Hadrian and Sabina (3) [5]. *First two about very fine, others fair, most with dark earthen patinas* £80-£100



1246 Denarius, 103-111, laureate bust right, drapery over left shoulder, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P around, *rev.* Victory standing left over a round and oblong shield, holding up wreath in right hand and palm in left, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC around, 2.65g/7h (RIC 129; RSC 76). *Very fine, portrait better* £90-£120

1247 Denarius, 114-7, laureate and draped bust right, IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC around, *rev.* Mars, cloaked, advancing right holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy over shoulder in left, P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R around, 2.90g/7h (RIC 337; RSC 270). *Very fine, sometime cleaned and attractively toned* £60-£80

Hadrian (117-138)

1248 Denarius, 117, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO OPT AVG GER DAC around, *rev.* Trajan and Hadrian standing vis-à-vis, holding globe between them, PARTHIC DIVI TRAIAN AVG F P M TR P COS P P around, 2.58g/6h (RIC 2; RSC 1009). *A scarce early issue, good fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt C.J. Martin September 1998

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1249** Denarii (2), 117, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting on figure of Spes, cornucopia under throne, 3.42g/6h (RIC 15; *cf.* RSC 250a); 118, similar, *rev.* Pietas, veiled, standing left, raising hand, 2.68g/7h (RIC 128; *cf.* RSC 1027b) [2]. *Fine and scarce* £60-£80
- 1250** Denarii (2), 118, laureate bust right, bare chest and drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting on figure of Spes, cornucopia under throne, 3.14g/6h (RIC 108; RSC 252a); 130, laureate head right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Felicitas seated left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.02g/6h (*cf.* RIC 1397; *cf.* RSC 625b) [2]. *First about very fine, portrait better, second good fine* £60-£80
- 1251** Denarii (2), 118, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 2.98g/7h (RIC 115; RSC 745); 119-20, similar, *rev.* Pietas, veiled, standing front and head left, raising both hands, 3.35g/7h (RIC 229; RSC 1115) [2]. *Very fine, first struck on an irregular flan* £60-£80
- 1252** Denarii (2), 118, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.29g/7h (RIC 116; RSC 745a); 119-20, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Pietas, veiled, standing front, head left, raising both hands, 3.21g/7h (RIC 229; RSC 1115) [2]. *First good fine, second very fine* £60-£80
- 1253** Denarii (2), 119-20, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.19g/7h (RIC 225; RSC 1140a); 120-1, similar, *rev.* Fortuna, standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, leaning on column, 2.81g/6h (RIC 394; RSC 1155a) [2]. *Very fine* £40-£50



- 1254** Denarius, 120-1, laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, *rev.* Hadrian seated left on platform, extending hand toward togate citizen before, P M TR P COS III around, LIBERAL AVG III in exergue, 3.60g (RIC 309; RSC 909). *Very fine, a scarcer type* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt CNG 2005
- 1255** Denarii (2), 120-1, laureate bust right, *rev.* Bonus Eventus standing left, holding grain ears and patera over altar, 3.22g/6h (RIC 355; RSC 1089); 133-5, bare head right, *rev.* Tellus standing left, holding plough and hoe, two stalks of grain to lower right, 3.48g/7h (RIC 2053; RSC 1425) [2]. *Both good fine* £100-£120
- 1256** Denarius, 120-1, laureate and cuirassed bust right, cropped of pteryges, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, *rev.* Bonus Eventus standing left, holding patera over lighted altar and bunch of corn ears, P M TR P COS III around, 3.14g/7h (RIC 357; RSC 1091*var.* [but variety]). *Very fine* £60-£80
- 1257** Denarii (2), 120-1, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Libertas seated left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.55g/6h (RIC 365; RSC 903); 121-3, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left, on pile of arms, holding Victory and sceptre, 3.06g/5h (RIC 544; RSC 1103a) [2]. *Good fine or better* £60-£80
- 1258** Denarii (3), 121-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Oceanus, reclining left, holding anchor sloped over shoulder, and leaning on dolphin, 3.37g/7h (RIC 522; RSC 1109*var.*); 121-3, laureate and bare-chested bust right, drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding sceptre and pointing to globe at feet, 3.36g/6h (RIC 558; RSC 1198a); 121-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Roma seated left, on pile of arms, holding Victory and sceptre, 3.05g/6h (RIC 541; RSC 1099) [3]. *Good fine or better* £100-£150
- 1259** Denarius, 121-3, laureate and draped bust right, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding sceptre, globe at feet, P M TR P COS III around, PRO AVG in field, 3.43g/6h (RIC 560; RSC 1198b). *Very fine, bright appearance* £60-£80
- 1260** Denarius, 121-3, laureate head right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around, *rev.* Hadrian-Fortuna, standing left, holding rudder on globe and spear, P M TR P COS III around, 2.89g/5h (RIC 568; RSC 1162). *About very fine, roughness to the reverse* £60-£80
- 1261** Denarii (2), 124-5, laureate head right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Libertas standing left, holding pileus and vindicta, 3.27g/6h (RIC 720; RSC 374a); 124-5, similar, *rev.* Hercules seated right on cuirass, resting club on shields and distaff, 2.94g/7h (RIC 731; RSC 331) [2]. *Fine or better* £30-£40

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1262** Denarii (2), 124-5, laureate head right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Roma, wearing Amazon-style short tunic, standing left, holding Victory and spear, 3.35g/5h (RIC 722; RSC 349); 125-7, similar, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding branch and spear, shield resting on seat to right, 3.29g/7h (RIC 794; RSC 341) [2]. *Good fine* £60-£80
- 1263** Denarii (2), 126-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Pudicitia seated left, holding veil and placing hand on lap, globe in exergue, 3.12g/7h (RIC 857; RSC 394); 136, similar, *rev.* Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.18g/6h (RIC 2199; RSC 717) [2]. *Good fine* £90-£120
- 1264** Denarii (2), 126-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Virtus seated right on cuirass and shield, holding spear and parazonium, 3.52g/6h (RIC 860; RSC 337d); 126-7, similar, *rev.* seven pointed star within crescent, 3.25g/6h (RIC 864; RSC 460a) [2]. *Good fine or better* £50-£70
- Provenance:* Both bt C.J. Martin 1998
- 1265** Denarii (2), 126-7, laureate head right, *rev.* seven pointed star within crescent, 3.07g/7h (RIC 864; RSC 460a); 126-7, similar, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* eight-pointed star within crescent, globe below, 3.05g/6h (RIC 865; RSC 461a) [2]. *Fine or better* £40-£50
- 1266** Denarii (2), 128-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm, 3.31g/7h (RIC 916; RSC 363); 130, laureate bust left, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.04g/7h (RIC 1407; RSC 783) [2]. *Good fine* £40-£60
- 1267** Denarii (2), 128-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm, 2.93g/6h (RIC 916; RSC 363); 130, laureate bust right, traces of drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.17g/6h (RIC 1408; RSC 782b) [2]. *Good fine, toned* £40-£60
- 1268** Denarii (2), 128-9, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Indulgentia seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, 3.12g/5h (RIC 952; RSC 845c); 128-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Justitia seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.12g/5h (RIC 955; RSC 882) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100
- 1269** Denarii (3), 128-9, laureate head right, *rev.* Patientia seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, 3.25g/6h (RIC 963; RSC 1010); 129-30, draped bust right, *rev.* Liberalitas standing right, emptying cornucopia held in both hands, 3.46g/7h (RIC 1106; RSC 921b); 129-30, similar, *rev.* Pietas seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.14g/7h (RIC 1113; RSC 1046) [3]. *Fine or better* £80-£100
- 1270** Denarii (2), 129-30, bare-head head left, aegis on shoulder, *rev.* Indulgentia seated left, extending hand and holding transverse sceptre, 2.89g/7h (RIC 1019*var.* [different bust type]; RSC 857a); 129-30, bare-head left, *rev.* Justitia seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.31g/6h (RIC 1028; RSC 897) [2]. *Good fine* £40-£60
- 1271** Denarius, 129-30, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS* around, *rev.* Justitia seated left holding patera and sceptre, *IVSTITIA AVG P P P* around, *COS III* in exergue, 2.93/6h (RIC 1035; RSC 894a). *Very fine* £80-£100
- 1272** Denarii (2), 129-30, bare-head left, *rev.* Liberalitas standing right, emptying cornucopia held in both hands, 3.03g/6h (RIC 1105; RSC 919a); 129-30, similar, *rev.* Pietas seated laugh, holding patera and sceptre, 3.16g/5h (RIC 1108; RSC 1039a) [2]. *Fine or better, first scarce* £80-£100
- 1273** Denarii (3), 130, laureate head right, *rev.* ship left with four rowers, 3.01g/1h (RIC 1400; RSC 712); 130, laureate left, *rev.* Romulus advancing right, holding spear and trophy, 3.13g/6h (RIC 1427; RSC 1318); 130-33, draped bust right, *rev.* Germania standing facing, head right, holding spear and resting on shield, 2.98g/6h (RIC 1522; RSC 805b) [3]. *Fine or slightly better* £80-£100
- 1274** Denarius, 130, laureate and draped bust right, *HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P* around, *rev.* Romulus in military dress advancing right holding transverse spear and trophy, *ROMVLO CONDITORI* around, 3.14g/7h (RIC 1428; RSC 1316b). *Better than very fine* £60-£80
- 1275** Denarii (2), 130-3, bare-head left, *rev.* Germania standing facing, head left, holding spear and resting on shield, 3.08g/8h (*obv.* as RIC 1520, *rev.* RIC 1512-7; RSC -); 130-3, bare-head head right, *rev.* Hispania reclining left on rocks, holding branch, rabbit at feet, 3.19g/7h (RIC 1535; RSC 822) [2]. *Good fine, the first an interesting variety of a popular issue* £80-£100
- 1276** Denarii (2), 130-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Germania standing facing, head right, holding spear and resting on shield, 3.39g/7h (RIC 1518; RSC 806); 130-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Hispania reclining left on rocks, holding branch, rabbit at feet, 3.19g/7h (RIC 1533; RSC 830) [2]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1277** Denarii (2), 130-3, bare-head right, rev. Germania standing facing, head right, holding spear and resting on shield, 3.28g/6h (RIC 1519; RSC 805); 130-3, laureate head right, rev. Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia, hippo and crocodile in water below, 3.14g/6h (RIC 1543; RSC 991) [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100
- 1278** Denarius, 130-3, bare-head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Hispania reclining left on rocks, holding branch, rabbit at feet, HISPANIA above, 3.01g/7h (RIC 1535; RSC 822). *Very fine, well centred* £100-£150
- 1279** Denarius, 130-3, laureate bust right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia, hippo and crocodile in water below, NILVS above, 3.21g/6h (RIC 1543; RSC 991). *Of bright appearance, very fine* £90-£120
- 1280** Denarius, 130-3, bare-head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia, hippo and crocodile in water below, NILVS above, 3.35g/6h (RIC 1544; RSC 989). *Very fine* £90-£120
- 1281** Denarius, 130-3, bare-head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Nilus reclining right, holding reed and cornucopia, hippo and crocodile in water below, NILVS above, 3.02g/5h (RIC 1544; RSC 989). *Better than very fine and bright* £100-£150
- 1282** Denarii (2), 133-5, laureate head right, rev. Roma standing right, holding spear and clasping hands with Hadrian, standing left, holding scroll, ADVENTVS AVG around, 3.24g/6h (RIC 1983; RSC 84); 133-4, laureate and draped bust right, rev. similar, Roma standing left and Hadrian standing right, ADVENTVS AVGVSTI around, 3.33g/7h (RIC 1979var.; RSC 80c) [2]. *Good fine, the second a scarce variety* £80-£100
- 1283** Denarii (2), 133-5, bare-head right, rev. Roma standing right, holding spear and clasping hands with Hadrian, standing left, holding scroll, 3.25g/7h (RIC 1984; RSC 93a); 133-5, draped bust right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus, 3.29g/6h (RIC 1998; RSC 632a) [2]. *Good fine or slightly better* £80-£100
- 1284** Denarii (2), 133-5, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Roma standing right, holding spear and clasping hands with Hadrian, standing left, holding scroll, 3.24g/7h (RIC 1985; RSC 84c); 133-5, bare-head left, rev. Tellus standing left, holding plough and rake, growing corn to right, 2.78g/6h (RIC 2054; RSC 1426) [2]. *Good fine* £60-£80
- 1285** Denarii (2), 133-5, bare-head right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus, 3.14g/6h (RIC 1996; RSC 628); 133-5, similar, rev. Tellus standing left, holding plough and rake, growing corn to right, 2.93g/6h (RIC 2053; RSC 1425) [2]. *Good fine, one with surface deposits* £60-£80
- 1286** Denarii (3), 133-5, bare-head right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus, 3.50g/7h (RIC 1996; RSC 628); 133-5, similar, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands with Fortuna, standing left, holding cornucopia and rudder by side, 3.17g/7h (RIC 2006; RSC 761); 133-5, laureate head right, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.13g/6h (RIC 2008; RSC 603) [3]. *About very fine* £100-£120
- 1287** Denarii (2), 133-5, bare-head right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus, 3.39g/7h (RIC 1996; RSC 628); 133-5, laureate head right, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding branch and cornucopia, 3.19g/7h (RIC 2043; RSC 650) [2]. *Good fine* £60-£80
- 1288** Denarii (2), 133-5, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus, 3.02g/6h (RIC 1997; RSC 635); 133-5, laureate bust right, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.27g/6h (RIC 2008; RSC 615) [2]. *About very fine* £100-£120
- Provenance: Both bt C.J. Martin 1998*
- 1289** Denarius, 133-5, laureate bust right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands of Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia, rudder by side, FORTVNAE REDVCI around, 3.11g/7 (RIC 2000; RSC 788). *Nearly very fine, dark toned* £60-£80
- 1290** Denarii (2), 133-5, bare-head right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands of Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia, 3.53g/7h (RIC 2001; RSC 789e); 133-5, similar, rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding coin scoop and cornucopia, 3.12g/8h (RIC 2019; RSC 935) [2]. *Good fine or better* £60-£80
- 1291** Denarii (2), 133-5, draped bust right, rev. Hadrian standing right, holding scroll and clasping hands of Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopia, 3.25g/7h (RIC 2003; RSC 789d); 133-5, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Liberalitas standing left, holding coin scoop and cornucopia, 3.14g/6h (RIC 2020; RSC 939a) [2]. *Good fine* £90-£120

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1292** Denarii (2), 136, laureate head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.37g/7h (RIC 2199; RSC 717); 137-8, bare-head right, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 2.55g/5h (RIC 2335; RSC 762) [2]. *First better than very fine, second fine* £60-£80
- 1293** Denarii (2), 136, bare-head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.38g/7h (RIC 2200; RSC 716); 136, similar, rev. Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.57g/6h (RIC 2224; RSC 963) [2]. *Good fine* £50-£60
- 1294** Denarii (3), 136, bare-head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.08g/6h, 3.02g/7h (RIC 2200; RSC 716); 136, similar, rev. Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.22g/6h (RIC 2224; RSC 963) [3]. *Fine or slightly better* £60-£80
- 1295** Denarii (2), 136, bare-head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.15g/6h (RIC 2200; RSC 716); 137-8, similar, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.05g/7h (RIC 2335; RSC 762) [2]. *Very fine or better* £70-£90
- 1296** Denarii (2), 136, bare-head right, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, 3.35g/6h (RIC 2200; RSC 716); 137-8, laureate head right, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.38g/6h (RIC 2334; RSC 762b) [2]. *Very fine or nearly so* £60-£80
- 1297** Denarius, 136, bare-head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Fides standing right, holding corn ears and dish of fruits, FIDES PVBLICA around, 3.41g/7h (RIC 2200; RSC 716). *About very fine, lightly toned* £30-£40
- 1298** Denarius, 137-8, bare-head right, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Providentia standing left, pointing at globe and holding long sceptre, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, 3.76g/6h (RIC 2320; RSC 1204). *Good fine, attractively toned* £40-£50
- 1299** Denarius, 137-8, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust left, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P around, rev. Salus standing left holding sceptre and patera over altar, SALVS AVG around, 3.59g/5h (RIC 2351; RSC 1330b). *Slightly off-centre, nearly very fine, the left facing variety rare* £60-£80

Provenance: Glendining Auction, 14 December 1988, lot 388 (part)

- 1300** Dupondius, 137-8, laureate head right, rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre, 10.84g/5h (RIC 2373); **Antoninus Pius**, As, 155-6, laureate head right, rev. Annona, draped, seated right, holding cornucopia, modius with grain stalks at her feet, 9.63g/11h (RIC 956); together with further Roman bronze coinages of Antoninus Pius, Diocletian, Maximian and Constantine I (4) [6]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

Sabina (Augusta 128-137)

- 1301** Denarius, 133-5, diademed and draped bust right, SABINA AVGVSTA around, rev. Juno standing front with head facing left, holding patera and sceptre, IVNONI REGINAE around, 3.26g/6h (RIC *Hadrian* 2550; RSC 43). *Flan flaw under left arm on reverse, otherwise very fine, lightly toned* £70-£90

Ælius (Cæsar 136-138)



- 1302** Denarius, 137, bare bust right, [L] AELIVS CAESAR around, rev. Spes standing left, holding flower and raising toga, TR POT COS II around, 2.83g/6h (RIC *Hadrian* 2648; RSC 55). *Very fine, toned* £60-£80

Antoninus Pius (138-161)

- 1303** Denarius, 155-6, laureate head right, rev. Fortuna standing right, holding rudder and cornucopia, 2.67g/6h (RIC 251; RSC 987); **Faustina Senior**, Denarii (2), 141, draped bust right, rev. Providentia, veil blown out around head, holding globe in right hand and holding veil with left hand, 3.34g/4h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 351a; RSC 32); similar, rev. Ceres, veiled and draped, standing right, holding sceptre and two corn ears, 3.30g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 358; RSC 93); together with two Denarii of Antoninus Pius and Faustina Senior (2) [5]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Divia Faustina I (Consecrated in 141)

- 1304** Denarius, 141, draped bust right, rev. Juno, veiled and draped, standing left, extending right hand and holding nearly vertical sceptre in left, 3.42g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 344; RSC 26); **Faustina II**, Denarius, 145-61, draped bust right, rev. Venus, draped, standing left, holding apple and rudder set on dolphin which curls around it, 3.48g/7h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 517c; RSC 266a) [2]. *First about good very fine, second good fine* £100-£150
- 1305** Sestertii (2), 141, bust right, rev. Aeternitas seated left on low seat, holding phoenix on globe and transverse sceptre, 21.43g/11h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 1104); similar, rev. Vesta standing left, holding long torch and palladium over left shoulder, 25.95g/12h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 1151) [2]. *Good fine* £90-£120

Marcus Aurelius (161-180)

- 1306** Denarii (2), 162-3, bare head right, drapery on left shoulder, rev. Providentia, standing left, holding globe and cornucopia, 3.11g/11h (RIC 71; RSC 526a); 168, laureate head right, rev. Fortuna, seated left on low seat, holding rudder set on ground and cornucopia, 3.03g/7h (RIC 185; RSC 208); **Faustina Junior**, Denarius, 161-76, diademed and draped bust right, rev. Pulvinar, draped, on which are infants Commodus and Antoninus, 3.49g/5h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 712; RSC 191); together with two Denarii of Faustina Junior (2) [5]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 1307 as Caesar**, Denarii (2), 155-6, bare head right, rev. Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales and vertical rod, 2.87g/6h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 466a; RSC 702); 157-8, similar, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and vertical sceptre, resting elbow on column, 3.17g/11h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 475a; RSC 727) [2]. *Both very fine, the second bright* £70-£90

Faustina II (Augusta 146-175)

- 1308** Sestertii (3), 161-76, draped bust right, rev. Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock left by feet, 23.95g/12h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1645); similar, rev. similar, 19.66g/11h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1651); similar, rev. Cybele, towered and draped, seated right on throne, holding drum on knee, lions either side of throne, 22.47g/12h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1663); **Divia Faustina II**, Sestertius, 176-180, draped bust right, rev. Aeternitas, veiled and draped, seated left, holding globe surmounted by phoenix in right hand and sceptre in left, 24.81g/11h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1696); together with an As of Faustina II [5]. *Fine or better* £120-£150

Divia Faustina II (Cosecrated in 175)



- 1309** Sestertius, 176-80, draped bust right, DIVA FAVSTINA PIA around, rev. peacock, with tail spread, standing front, head and body inclined left, CONSECRATIO around, s c in exergue, 19.63g/6h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1703). *Fine, portrait better, with a dark olive patina* £60-£80

Lucius Verus (161-169)

- 1310** Denarius, 161, bare-head right, rev. Providentia, draped, standing left, holding globe and cornucopia, 2.40g/5h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 463; RSC 144); **Lucilla**, Denarius, 164-180, bare-headed and draped bust right, rev. Vesta, veiled, standing left next to a decorated and lighted altar, holding simpulum and palladium, 3.24g/6h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 788; RSC 92); **Commodus**, Denarius, 187-8, laureate head right, rev. Aequitas, draped, seated left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.24g/1h (RIC 164; RSC 538); together with Denarii of Lucilla and Crispina (2) [5]. *Fair to good fine* £80-£100

Lucilla (Augusta 161-182)

- 1311** Denarii (2), 164-80, bare-headed and draped bust right, rev. Venus, draped, standing left, holding apple and sceptre, 3.05g/12h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 784; RSC 70); similar, rev. Vesta, veiled, standing left next to decorated and lighted altar, holding simpulum and palladium, 2.87g/12h (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 788; RSC 92); together with 1 ve further Denarii of Hadrian, Sabina, Julia Maesa (2) and Julia Mamaea (5) [7]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Commodus (177-192)

- 1312** Denarii (3), 184-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and cornucopia, 2.56g/12h (RIC 112; RSC 661); 191-2, similar, *rev.* Jupiter standing right, foot drawn back, holding spear and hurling thunderbolt, seven stars in field, 3.14g/6h (RIC 256; RSC 245); 192, similar, *rev.* Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 3.63g/6h (RIC 239; RSC 325); together with two other Denarii of Marcus Aurelius and Diva Faustina I (2) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £90-£120

Clodius Albinus (Cæsar 193-195)

- 1313** Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, *rev.* Minerva, helmeted and draped, standing left, holding olive-branch and shield set on ground, spear resting against arm, 2.20g/11h (RIC 7; RSC 48); **Septimius Severus**, Denarii (2), 205, laureate head right, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, standing left, holding Victory in extended right hand and reversed spear in left, 2.02g/11h (RIC 197; RSC 470-1); 202-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Septimius Severus, veiled and togate, standing left, holding branch and roll, 2.07g/6h (RIC 265; RSC 205); together with three Denarii of Julia Domna (2) and Julia Paula [6]. *Varied state, most with dark brown patinas*
£100-£150



- 1314** Denarius, 193-5, bare bust right, *D CL SEPT ALBIN CAES* around, *rev.* Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and inverted spear, *ROMAE AETERNAE* around, 2.55g/1h (RIC 11a; RSC 61). *Good fine, some iridescent toning*
£90-£120

Septimius Severus (193-211)

- 1315** a barbarous contemporary imitation of a Denarius, after Rome, c. 1st - 2nd Century, laureate head of Septimius Severus right, *SEVERVS PIVS AVG* around, *rev.* Caracalla, in military attire, standing left, holding Victory on globe in extended right hand and reversed spear in left hand, seated captive at feet, *SEVERI PII AVG FIL* around, 3.17g/6h (*rev. cf.* RIC *Caracalla* 45). *Fine*
£30-£50
- 1316** Denarii (4), 195, laureate head right, *rev.* Mars, cloak tied around waist, advancing right, holding transverse spear and trophy over left shoulder, 2.98g/6h (RIC 60; RSC 396); 197-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Mars, in military attire, standing left, foot set on cuirass, holding branch and reversed spear, 2.80g/12h (RIC 113; RSC 315); 197-8, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, 3.30g/11h (RIC 120c; RSC 694); together with two Denarii of Septimius Severus (2) [5]. *Varied state, some with nice portraits*
£100-£150
- 1317** Denarius, 202-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.60g/6h (RIC 264a; RSC 181); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, 196-211, draped bust right, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, holding caduceus and resting left arm on rudder, 3.25g/6h (RIC *Septimius Severus* 552; RSC 55); **Geta**, Denarius, 200-2, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Geta in military attire, standing left, holding branch and spear, 3.26g/6h (RIC 15B; RSC 159a); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 201-6, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak over left shoulder, standing front and head turned left, holding globe and spear, 3.19g/6h (RIC 141; RSC 545) [4]. *Very fine, portraits better*
£80-£100
- 1318** Denarius, 202-10, laureate head right, *SEVERVS PIVS AVG* around, *rev.* Victory, draped, advancing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm over left shoulder in left hand, *VICT PART MAX* around, 3.72g/12h (RIC 295; RSC 744). *Better than very fine* £30-£40

Julia Domna (Augusta 193-217)

- 1319** Denarius, 196-211, bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left holding cornucopia and leaning on rudder, 3.20g/11h (RIC *Septimius Severus* 552; RSC 550); together with a Denarius of Trajan and an Antoninianus of Philip I [3]. *Fine or better*
£60-£80
- 1320** As, 196-211, draped bust right, *rev.* Ceres, draped, seated left, holding corn ears in right hand and torch in left, 9.23g/12h (RIC *Septimius Severus* 870); **Julia Mamaea**, As, 222-35, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Venus, draped, standing right, holding sceptre in right hand and Cupid in left, 14.30g/12h (RIC *Severus Alexander* 695); **Otacia Severa**, Sestertii (2), 244-9, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Concordia, draped, seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, 23.25g/12h (RIC *Philip I* 203a); similar, *rev.* Pudicitia, draped and veiled, seated left, right hand drawing veil and holding sceptre, 18.30g/11h (RIC *Philip I* 209a) [4]. *Fine*
£90-£120

Caracalla (as Cæsar, 195-198)

- 1321** Denarii (2), 196-8, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus in right hand and sceptre in left, 1.86g/1h (RIC 7; RSC 74); 215, laureate head right, *rev.* Pax, standing left, holding branch in right hand and sceptre in left, 2.57g/7h (RIC 268; RSC 314); **Elagabalus**, Denarii (2), 220, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Sol, cloak over left shoulder, standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left, 2.60g/6h (RIC 28b; RSC 153); 218-222, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Laetitia, standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and rudder set on globe in left, 3.12g/11h (RIC 95b; RSC 70a); one further Denarius of Plautilla [5]. *About fine or better* £80-£100

Caracalla (198-217)

- 1322** Denarius, 200, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS around, *rev.* Sol, radiate, cloak over left shoulder, standing front and head left, holding globe in extended right hand and spear in left hand, PONTIF TR P III around, 3.10g/7h (RIC 30a; RSC 413). *Good very fine with golden hues around devices* £40-£60

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

- 1323** Denarius, 201-6, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Caracalla, togate, standing left, sacri! cing out of patera in right hand over tripod and holding roll in left hand, 2.94g/5h (RIC 150; RSC 688); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202-5, draped bust right, *rev.* Pietas standing right, holding sceptre and child, 3.22g/12h (RIC *Caracalla* 367; RSC 16); **Julia Domna**, Denarii (2), 196-211, draped bust right, *rev.* Isis, wearing peaked headdress, left foot on prow, Horus at her breast, altar and rudder to left, 3.05g/6h (RIC *Septimius Severus* 577; RSC 174); 211-7, similar, *rev.* Cybele, towered and draped, standing front, head left, holding drum and sceptre, resting left arm on column, lion at feet left, 2.73g/12h (RIC *Caracalla* 382; RSC 137); **Julia Soemias**, Denarius, 218-22, draped bust right, *rev.* Venus, diademed and draped, standing left, holding apple and sceptre, star in field, 3.04g/5h (RIC *Elagabalus* 241; RSC 8) [5]. *Fine or better* £90-£120

- 1324** Antoninianus, 215, radiate and cuirassed bust right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM around, *rev.* Serapis, wearing polos on head, standing front with head left, raising right hand and holding transverse sceptre, P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P around, 5.07g/12h (RIC 263d; RSC 295). *Very fine, portrait better* £60-£80

Plautilla (Augusta 202-205)

- 1325** Denarius, 202-5, draped bust right, PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA around, *rev.* Concordia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, CONCORDIA AVGG around, 3.48g/12h (RIC *Caracalla* 363a; RSC 1). *Very fine* £60-£80

Geta (Cæsar 198-209)

- 1326** Denarii (4), 200-2, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.30g/6h (RIC 9a; RSC 38a); 200-2, bare-headed and draped bust right, *rev.* Securitas, draped, seated left, holding globe in right hand and resting left arm on chair, 2.99g/6h (RIC 20a; RSC 183); another similar, bust also cuirassed, 3.41g/5h (RIC 20b; RSC 183a); 200-2, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Victory, draped, "ying left, holding ribbon in both hands over shield set on low base, 3.37g/6h (RIC 23; RSC 206) [4]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150

- 1327** Denarius, 200-2, bare-headed and draped bust right, P SEPT GETA CAES PONT around, *rev.* Geta, in military attire, standing left, holding branch in right hand and spear in left, trophy behind, PRINC IVENTVTIS around, 3.28g/6h (RIC 18; RSC 157b). *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

Macrinus (217-218)



- 1328** Denarius, 217, laureate, long-bearded, draped bust right, IMP CM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left, PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P around, 2.97g/6h (RIC 21b; RSC 65). *Better than very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Baldwin

Elagabalus (218-222)

- 1329** Denarius, 219, laureate and draped bust right, IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG around, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory in extended right hand and spear in left, shield by her side, P M TR P II COS II P P around, 3.21g/12h (RIC 13; RSC 136). *Some minute flan flaws, otherwise good very fine with an impressive portrait* £50-£70
- 1330** Denarius, 219, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, 3.01g/6h (RIC 21; RSC 143); together with similar Severan Denarii (6) [7]. *Fine or better* £100-£150
- 1331** Denarius, 221, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Sol, cloak over left shoulder, advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip, star in field, 2.82g/1h (RIC 40b; RSC 184a); together with ten miscellaneous bronzes, mostly Roman (10) [11]. *Varied state, with identifying envelopes* £60-£80
- 1332** Denarius, 220, laureate and draped bust right, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. Abundantia standing left, pouring cornucopia onto floor, star in right field, ABVNDANTIA AVG around, 2.72g/12h (RIC 56b; RSC 1a). *Good very fine, some toning* £70-£90



- 1333** Denarius, 218-22, laureate and draped bust right, IMP ANTONINVS AVG around, rev. Salus standing left, feeding serpent rising from altar, holding rudder on globe, SALVS AVGVSTI around, 3.40g/5h (RIC 141; RSC 264). *Good very fine, grey toned with some original bloom* £80-£100

Julia Soæmias, mother of Elagabalus

- 1334** Denarius, 218-22, draped bust right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG around, rev. Venus Caelestis standing left holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, VENVS CAELESTIS around, 2.98g/12h (RIC *Elagabalus* 241; RSC 8). *Better than very fine* £60-£80

Julia Mæsa (Augusta 218-225)

- 1335** Denarius, 218-22, draped bust right, rev. Pudicitia, draped, seated left, drawing veil over face and holding sceptre, 2.67g/7h (RIC *Elagabalus* 268; RSC 36); together with further Denarii of Julia Maesa (3), Julia Soæmias (2) and Julia Mamaea (2) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Severus Alexander (222-235)

- 1336** Denarii (4), 225, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Severus Alexander, laureate, in military attire with cloak behind back, standing left, holding globe and spear, 1.90g/1h (RIC 48; RSC 270); 226, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Severus Alexander, laureate and togate, standing left, sacrificing out of patera over a lighted tripod and holding a scroll, 2.70g/5h (RIC 55; RSC 289); 222-8, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter, cloak behind and over right arm, standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, 2.02g/6h (RIC 141d; RSC 70b); 222-8, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Libertas, draped, standing left, holding pileus and cornucopia, 2.81g/6h (RIC 156; RSC 152); **Gordian III**, Denarius, 240, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Gordian III, in military attire with cloak flying behind, on horse prancing left, raising right hand and holding spear, 3.64g/6h (RIC 81; RSC 234) [5]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1337** Denarius, 228-31, laureate head right, IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG around, rev. Victory, draped, standing front, foot on helmet, writing VOT X on shield, VICTORIA AVGVSTI around, 2.83g/6h (RIC 219a; RSC 566a). *Good very fine* £30-£50
- 1338** Sestertius, 222-31, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Virtus standing right, holding spear and shield, 22.91g/12h (RIC 623); together with similar Severan Sestertii (4) [5]. *The first very fine, the rest generally fair* £100-£120

Maximinus I (235-238)

- 1339** Denarius, 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG around, rev. Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopia in left hand, PROVIDENTIA AVG around, 2.66g/7h (RIC 13; RSC 77a). *Good very fine, portrait better* £40-£60

- 1340** Denarii (4), 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopia in left, 2.80g/7h (RIC 13; RSC 77a); 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Salus, draped, seated left, feeding out of patera in right hand snake coiled round altar, 3.19g/12h (RIC 14; RSC 85a); two 236-8, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia, draped, standing left, holding wand in right hand over globe set on ground and cornucopia in left hand, 2.74g/11h, 3.28g/1h (RIC 20; RSC 75) (2) [4]. *About fine or better* £100-£150

Gordian III (238-244)

- 1341** Antoninianus, 240, draped and radiate bust right, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.93g/12h (RIC 34; RSC 17); together with other Antoniniani of Gordian III (6) [7]. *Fine to almost extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1342** Antoninianus, 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Apollo seated left, holding branch in right hand and resting left elbow on lyre, 3.78g/6h (RIC 88; RSC 250); **Valerian and Gallienus** (joint reign), Antoninianus, Uncertain mint in Asia, 255-6, radiate and draped bust of Gallienus right, *rev.* Gallienus and Valerian sacring at altar between them, 3.92g/12h (RIC Gallienus 446; RSC 793); **Postumus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* galley left, 2.50g/7h (RIC 73; RSC 167a); together with 1ve further Antoniniani of Gallienus, Postumus (2), Victorinus and Tacitus (5) [8]. *First better than very fine, third fine, others varied state* £80-£100
- 1343** Antoninianus, 241-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Hercules, standing right, resting hand on hip and resting left hand on club set on rock, lion skin beside club, 4.33g/8h (RIC 95; RSC 404); **Philip I**, Antoniniani (2), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Annona, draped, standing left, holding corn ears over modius and cornucopia, 5.53g/11h (RIC 28c; RSC 25); 247-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and spear, shield at her side and altar in front, 4.05g/6h (RIC 65; RSC 164a) [3]. *Better than very fine* £80-£100
- 1344** Denarius, 241, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, *rev.* Salus, draped, standing right, feeding out of left hand snake held in arms, SALVS AVGVSTI around, 2.87g/11h (RIC 129A; RSC 325). *Good very fine* £30-£50
- 1345** Antoninianus, 243-4, radiate and draped bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG around, *rev.* Securitas standing left, holding sceptre and leaning on column, SECVRIT PVRP around, 4.71g/6h (cf. RIC 151; cf. RSC 327). *Very fine and toned, with an unusual engraver's error on the reverse* £60-£80

Tranquillina (Augusta 241-244)



- 1346** A reproduction Denarius by C. Becker (1772-1837), after Tranquillina, draped bust right on crescent, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding double-cornucopia and patera, 5.80g (Becker 203). *Extremely fine and toned; an attractive object* £150-£180

Philip I (244-249)

- 1347** Antoninianus, 248, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, *rev.* low column inscribed COS III, SAECVLARES AVGG around, 4.65g/6h (RIC 24c; RSC 193). *Lustrous, good very fine* £40-£60
- 1348** Antoniniani (3), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Aequitas, draped, standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.94g/6h (RIC 27b; RSC 9); similar, *rev.* Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 4.24g/11h (RIC 31; RSC 43); similar, *rev.* Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield at side, 4.14g/6h (RIC 44b; RSC 169); together with Antoniniani of Otacilia Severa (3) [6]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150
- 1349** Antoniniani (3), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Salus, draped, standing left, feeding snake coiled around altar and holding rudder, 4.14g/12h (RIC 47; RSC 205); 247-9, similar, *rev.* Fides, draped, standing left, holding vexillum and transverse standard, 3.88g/12h (RIC 61; RSC 49); similar, *rev.* Fortuna, draped, seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, wheel below seat, 4.30g/6h (RIC 63b; RSC 65); **Philip II as Caesar**, Antoninianus, 244-6, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Philip II standing left, holding globe and standard, 3.44g/1h (RIC Philip I 218d; RSC 48) [4]. *Very fine or better* £100-£120

Otacia Severa (Augusta 244-249)

- 1350** Antoniniani (2), 246-8, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, 3.86g/6h, 4.03g/6h (RIC *Philip I* 125c; RSC 4); **Salonina**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 257-8, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, rev. Felicitas, draped and seated left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 2.84g/1h (RIC 6; RSC 50) [3]. *Fine or better* £40-£60

Trajan Decius (249-251)

- 1351** Antoniniani (2), 249-51, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. the two Pannoniae, both veiled and draped, standing front with heads turned away from one another, each holds a standard and one raises right hand, 3.31g/7h (RIC 21b; RSC 86); similar, rev. Victory, draped, running left, holding wreath and palm sloped over left shoulder, 3.58g/12h (RIC 29c; RSC 113a); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, 249-51, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, rev. Pudicitia, draped and veiled, standing left, drawing veil and holding sceptre, 4.70g/6h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 58b; RSC 17); **Herennius Etruscus**, Antoninianus, 250-1, radiate and draped bust right, rev. sprinkler, simpulum, jug and lituus, 3.69g/11h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 143; RSC 14); **Trebonianus Gallus**, Antoninianus, 251-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Pietas, veiled and draped, standing left, raising both hands, 3.24g/6n (RIC 41; RSC 88a) [5]. *Very fine or better* £150-£200
- 1352** Antoninianus, 249-51, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG around, rev. Victory, draped, running left, holding wreath in right hand and palm sloped over left shoulder in left hand, VICTORIA AVG around, 3.41g/5h (RIC 29c; RSC 113a). *Good very fine* £30-£50

Volusian (251-253)

- 1353** Antoninianus, 251-3, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG around, rev. Pax, draped, standing left, holding branch in right hand and transverse sceptre in left, star in field, PAX AVGG around, 3.67g/12h (RIC 180; RSC 71). *Some minute spots of verdigris, otherwise good very fine and lightly toned* £40-£60
- Provenance:* VIA GmbH, e-Auction 12, 18 September 2023, lot 257

Valerian I (253-260)

- 1354** Antoninianus, 255-6, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.04g/6h (RIC 87; RSC 53); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 260-8, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Liberalitas, draped, standing left, holding tessera and cornucopia, 4.39g/2h (RIC 227fB Subtype 2; RSC 563a); **Postumus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 260-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.01g/1h (RIC 58; RSC 39a); together with 1 ve Antoniniani of Valerian, Gallienus, Postumus (2) and Probus [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Tacitus (275-276)

- 1355** Antoninianus, Ticinum, 275-6, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Tacitus, standing right, clasping hand of Concordia, 4.10g/5h (RIC 131); **Carinus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 283-5, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Carinus, draped and cuirassed, standing right, holding spear in right hand and globe in left, 3.69g/12h (RIC 214); **Diocletian**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 289, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter, standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and sceptre in left hand, eagle at foot, 4.01g/12h (RIC 54); **Maximian**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 290, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Pietas, draped, standing right at altar, raising hands, 4.44g/1h (RIC *Diocletian* 411) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £60-£70
- Provenance:* All bt Andy Barratt

Probus (276-282)

- 1356** Antoninianus, 276-82, radiate and cuirassed bust right, IMP PROBUS P F AVG around, rev. Probus, riding left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left, captive at his feet, ADVENTVS AVG around, thunderbolt between R Z in exergue, 3.66g/5h (RIC 155; RCV 11953var.). *Good very fine, reverse especially sharp, most of the silvering remaining* £50-£70

Carausius (286-293)

- 1357** Antoninianus, Uncertain mint, 286-93, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, [IMP C]ARAVSIVS P AVG around, rev. Fortuna, draped, standing left, holding rudder in right hand and cornucopia in left, [FORT] REDVX around, 3.56g/8h (RIC V.5 925); **Allectus**, Quinarius, London, 293-6, radiate and cuirassed bust right, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG around, rev. galley with four rowers and mast, VIRTVS AVG above, QL in exergue, 2.68g/7h (RIC 55) [2]. *Fair to fine* £90-£120

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1358** Antoninianus, Camulodunum, 286-93, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia, 4.58g/6h (RIC 353); together with other bronzes of Carausius and Allectus (5) [6]. *Fair to fine, two damaged*
£80-£100

Galerius (305-311)

- 1359** Folles, Nicomedia, 308-10, laureate head right, *rev.* Genius, wearing modius, chlamys draped over shoulder, standing left, pouring liquid from patera in right hand and holding cornucopia in left hand, *SMNA* in exergue, 7.42g/7h (RIC *Nicomedia* 54a); **Constantine I**, Folles, Cyzicus, 313-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Jupiter, chlamys draped across left shoulder, standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and sceptre in left hand; to left, eagle with wreath, *z* in ! eld, *SMK* in exergue, 3.36g/5h (RIC VII *Cyzicus* 2); together with further 3rd-4th century Roman bronzes (20) [22]. *First two very fine, others varied state*
£60-£80

Constantine II (Cæsar 317-337)

- 1360** Follis, Antioch, 324-5, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* CONSTANTIVS CAESAR SMANTS in four lines, star above, 2.26g/11h (RIC 58). *Fine, scarce*
£30-£40
- 1361** An imitation Follis, laureate bust right, CONSIII-IMIIOC, *rev.* two Victoriae facing, each holding wreath, 1.62g/6h. *Of charming provincial style, unusual and interesting*
£20-£30

Julian II (Caesar 355-360)



- 1362** Siliqua, Arles, 355-60, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VOTIS V MVLTI X within wreath, officina p, 2.07g/4h (RIC 263; RSC 154). *Surface crack, very fine, dark patina*
£60-£80

Valentinian I (364-375)

- 1363** Siliqua, Lugdunum, 364-7, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *D N VAL[ENTINI-ANVS P] F AVG* around, *rev.* Emperor, head right and standing facing, holding labarum with hook on shaft and Victory on globe, *RESTITV[-TOR R]EIP* around, *SLVG* in exergue, 1.76g/11h (RIC 6b.2); **Honorius**, Siliqua, uncertain mint, possibly Mediolanum or Aquileia, 395-408, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *D N HONORI-VS P F AVG* around, *rev.* Roma helmeted, draped and enthroned left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left, *VIRTVS RO-MANORVM* around, 1.14g/11h (RIC 1228/1242) [2]. *First small of flan, however of good weight and very fine, second clipped and fine*
£100-£150

Magnus Maximus (383-388)

- 1364** Siliqua, Trier, 383-8, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and cornucopia, foot on prow, 1.66g/12h (RIC 83b; RSC 1†). *Fine, a rare issue*
£40-£60

Honorius (393-423)

- 1365** Siliqua, Milan, 395-402, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VOTIS V MVLTI X within wreath, *MDPS* below, 1.24g (RIC 1226; RSC 154). *Very fine, small flan crack*
£60-£80

Miscellaneous

- 1366** Miscellaneous silver Theban coins (7), various reverse types [7]. *Fair to fine*
£60-£80
- 1367** Miscellaneous base metal Byzantine coins (30), various types [30]. *Fair to very fine*
£60-£80
- 1368** Miscellaneous Greek bronze coins (7), various issuers and types [7]. *Varied state*
£80-£100
- 1369** Miscellaneous base metal Byzantine coins (25), various types [25]. *Varied state*
£60-£80
- 1370** Miscellaneous base metal Byzantine coins (15), various types [15]. *Generally fair*
£50-£70

Roman Imperial Coins from Various Properties

- 1371** Miscellaneous Roman base metal coins (approx. 50), including **Carausius**, Antoninianus, London, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Pax standing left, holding olive branch and sceptre, 3.26g (RIC 101) [lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1372** Miscellaenous Roman coins in base metal (16), various issuers an denominations [lot]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 1373** Miscellaneous Ancient coins (20), including **Julia Paula**, Denarius, rev, Venus Genetrix, 2.07g (RIC 222); the others base metal, various denominations, including Roman, Provincial, Greek, ancient British etc, many 4th century [20]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 1374** Miscellaneous fourth century base metal Roman coins (20), various rulers [lot]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 1375** Miscellaneous fourth century base metal Roman coins (20), various rulers [lot]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 1376** Miscellaneous fourth century base metal Roman coins (39), various rulers [lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1377** Miscellaneous Roman coins (6), mostly third century [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1378** Miscellaneous Roman base metal coins (30), including **Nero**, Dupondius, 62-8, radiate head right, rev. Victory ! ying left, holding wreath and palm, 12.86g/7h (RIC 198); **Gordian III**, Sestertius, 238-9, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fides standing front, head left, holding standard and transverse sceptre, 14.82g/12h (RIC 254a) [30]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- x **1379** Miscellaneous Roman bronze coins (13), including **Septimius Severus**, Sestertius, Rome, 196, bust right, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, 21.89g (RCV 6424) [13]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1380** Byzantine bronze coins (16), various denominations, mostly 6th to 8th centuries [16]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Roman Provincial Coins from Various Properties

- 1381 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Claudius, Tetradrachm, 42-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Messalina, veiled, standing left with arm extended holding two ! gures, ears of grain behind, 13.23g/11h (RPC I 5131); **Hadrian**, Tetradrachm, 120-21, laureate head right, *rev.* eagle standing left, 13.44g/12h (RPC III 5258); together with similar Tetradrachms (2) [4]. *Generally fair or better* £100-£120
- 1382 ASIA MINOR, Cyne**, Nero, Æ Assarion, 54-68, laureate head right, *rev.* the Amazon Kyme standing front, holding patera and trident, 5.83g/1h (RPC I 2433); **LYDIA, Sardis**, Nero, Hemiassarion, 60, struck under Mindios, laureate head of Nero right, *rev.* laureate and draped head of Herakles right, 3.86g/11h (RPC I 3002); together with similar Provincial coins in bronze (6) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£120
- 1383 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Nero, Tetradrachm, yr 13 [66-7], radiate bust left wearing aegis, *rev.* radiate bust of Augustus right, 13.50g/12h (RPC 5294; Milne 251). *Good fine, grey toned* £60-£80
- 1384 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Hadrian, Æ Drachm, yr 16 [131-2], laureate and draped bust right seen from behind, *rev.* Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia, crocodile below, 24.99g/12h (RPC 5791; M 1329ff). *Better than fine* £70-£90
- 1385 BITHYNIA, Nicaea**, Commodus, AE, laureate bust right, *rev.* Hygieia standing right, feeding serpent from patera, 11.04g/7h (RPC 5544). *Flan crack at 5 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good fine* £40-£50
- 1386 SYRIA, Antioch**, Elagabalus, Tetradrachm, 219, laureate bust right, *rev.* eagle standing left, wreath in beak, 12.16g (McAlee 758; Prieur 250). *Very fine* £60-£80

Byzantine Coins from Various Properties

Justin I (518-527)

- 1387 Æ Follis, Nicomedia, Justin seated facing holding globus cruciger in right hand, and Sophia, holding sceptre in right hand, rev. large M, 13.43g/7h (Sear 369); together with miscellaneous base metal Byzantine coins (17), various types [18]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Justinian I (527-565)



- 1388 Solidus, 545-65, Constantinople, helmeted bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, rev. angle standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger, star in right "eld, 4.27g/6h (Sear 140). *Good fine* £300-£400

Romanus I (920-944)

- 1389 Æ Follis, Constantinople, 931-44, crowned half-length facing bust, holding globus cruciger and labarum, rev. inscription across four lines, 5.85g/5h (Sear 1760); together with miscellaneous Byzantine coins in base metal (8), various types [9]. *Generally better grades, fine or better* £70-£90

Andronicus II and Michael IX (1295-1320)

- 1390 Basilikon, Constantinople, c. 1304-1320, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, nothing in "eld, rev. rulers standing facing, holding ornate labarum, 1.96g/6h (Sear 2402); **TREBIZOND, Manuel I Comnenus**, (1238-63), Asper, 2.83g/6h (Sear 2601) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120

John VIII (1423-1448)



- 1391 Stavraton, Constantinople, bust of Christ facing, rev. crowned facing bust of John, 6.73g (Sear 2563). *Squarish flan, nearly very fine* £200-£240

Antiquities from Various Properties

- 1392 Iron Age**, 4th-3rd century BC, bronze brooch, Hallstatt period, wide hollow bow, ribbed wings with bulbous ends, hinged pin, catchplate broken; together with Rosette brooch, early 1st century AD, with a crude lion bow, sprung pin intact; Hod Hill derivative, tinned bronze with a hinged pin, bow with two dot and circle indentations [3]. *All fine or better* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in Essex

- 1393 Neolithic**, c. 3,500 BC, grey flint leaf-shaped arrow head, 30mm x 14mm, 1.25g. *Fine with a minor chip to the tip* £40-£60

Provenance: Found at Benniworth in Lincolnshire in the 1980's; ex M O'Bee Collection



- 1394 Stone Age**, c. 2000 BC, a Neolithic polished hand axe, flat butt with curved cutting edge, ovate cross section with chamfered edges, 133mm x 66mm x 37mm, 438.39g. *Mottled light brown colour, very fine with a smooth cutting edge* £100-£150

Provenance: Found at Benniworth in Lincolnshire in the 1980's; ex M O'Bee Collection

- 1395 Near Eastern**, c. 2000-1500 BC, bronze flat axes (2), both with curved and expanded cutting edges and curved butts, 155mm x 195mm [2]. *Both about fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 1396 Near Eastern**, c. 2000-1500 BC, bronze flat axes (3), all with curved and expanded cutting edges and curved butts, 130-150mm, 227-392g [3]. *All about fine* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection, bought UK

- 1397 Bronze Age**, c. 1800-1500 BC, a flat axe, 75mm x 34mm; expanded curved cutting edge with a bevelled face; together with votive axe, 35mm x 17mm [2]. *Former is heavily encrusted, latter is very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Ex M O'Bee collection

- 1398 Bronze Age**, c. 1800-1500 BC, a flat axe with high side flanges, curved and slightly expanded cutting edge with a bevelled face, side flanges curving slightly inwards, 165mm x 35mm x 27mm. *Extremely fine with a turquoise patina and pristine cutting edge* £260-£300

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 1399 European Bronze Age**, c. 1200-1000 BC, leaf shape spearhead with bevelled edges and flat mid-rib, round socket pierced by lateral peg hole, 179mm x 40mm. *Fine with a green patina beneath surface dirt* £80-£100

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

- 1400 European Bronze Age**, Axe, c. 1000-800 BC, socketed conical mouth with V-shaped ribbed decoration below, straight sided body and an expanded and curved cutting edge, 157mm x 65mm x 47mm. *Fine with a patchy dark green over brown patina* £60-£80

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection



- 1401 Bronze Age**, c. 1000-800 BC, socketed and looped axe, square socket mouth with slightly flared sides to the rectangular sub-sectioned axe head, 100mm x 40mm x 35mm. *Very fine with an olive green patina* £150-£200

Provenance: Found South Yorkshire; G. Cottam Collection



- 1402 Bronze Age**, c. 1000-700 BC, socketed hammer, mouth square in section and single collar, straight sided body; the blunt end bevelled, 82mm x 26mm. *About very fine with a brown patina* £80-£100

Provenance: Found at Caenby Corner in West Lindsey in Lincolnshire; G. Cottam Collection



- 1403 Celtic**, 1st century BC, European Iron Age bronze and iron horse bit, comprising a single bronze annular bridle-ring attached to a bronze side-link and iron centre links forming the mouth-piece, globular knurled finials on each of the links, 192mm x 69mm, 132.41g. *Very fine with a smooth light green patina, the iron intact but corroded* £100-£150

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

Antiquities from Various Properties



1404 Celtic, 1st century AD, bronze artefacts (3), including dress fastener with a solid bar head and cable motifs 34mm x 15mm; cheek piece with central square slot and truncated conical projections with rounded ends, 90mm long; woad grinder, boat shape mortar with large loop at one end, 72mm x 13mm [3]. *Fine or better, all with olive green patinas* £100-£150

Provenance: All found in Essex



1405 Romano-Celtic, European early 1st century AD, bronze cart/chariot fittings (8), comprising two hollow funnel shape mounts each with annular rein guide above, five fixing holes below for attachment to the wooden yoke; two additional annular rein guides with angled fixing bars below; smaller double annular rein guide with stepped flange; circular phalera mounts (3) decorated with concentric ribs with two fixing lugs behind. *All fine or better with an olive green patina* £400-£600

Provenance: G. Cottam Collection

1406 Romano-British, 2nd century AD, bronze handle for an iron stylus or probe, openwork with vertical columns of rope design, enclosing an iron tang, circular terminal for suspension, 54mm x 12mm; together with square bronze knife handle decorated with ribbing and lines; pin head with a quadruped terminal; tweezers; nail cleaner [5]. *All about fine* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in Essex



1407 Roman, 2nd century AD, a flying bird brooch, the main body flat, back with crescent-punch decoration, spread wings either side, each containing three dots of enamel decoration, the neck and head raising straight up, with a pierced eye, 37mm x 20mm. *The pin absent, otherwise very fine, charming and with attractive green patina* £100-£150

Antiquities from Various Properties



- 1408 Roman**, 2nd century AD, a bronze finger ring of tapered form, the oval bezel engraved in relief bearing the image of Victory seated right, wings outspread, holding a laurel wreath, 23mm x 19mm x 12mm, 7.54g. *Fine* £100-£150



- 1409 Roman**, 2nd century AD, bronze she-wolf, seated on its haunches with its tail curled between the back legs, standing on her right leg, with left leg raised. Head turned sideways with open mouth and protruding tongue. Body and neck with curved grooves for fur, two rows of three teets below, 50mm x 48mm, 51.15g. *Fine with a patchy green patina, some red patches showing underneath* £200-£300

Provenance: From a UK collection

The she-wolf and twins are a legendary icon in Roman history. The two twins Romulus and Remus were found by a she-wolf called Lupa who nursed them until they were found by a shepherd who then raised them. Romulus built a wall around the Palatine Hill which became the founding of Rome.



- 1410 Roman**, 2nd century AD, bronze statue of Hercules standing nude muscular male figure with the weight on his right foot, left leg bent to the side, right hand bent at the elbow, wine cup in left hand with a lion-skin draped over his arm, 62mm x 30mm. *Fine with an olive green patina* £50-£100

Provenance: Ex UK collection

- 1411 Roman**, 2nd century AD, bronze dress pin, moulded ovolu head; together with brooches (2); Head of Mercury; Iron Age buckle ring decorated with trumpets and cable motifs; pin with bulbous head [6]. *All fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: Pin found in Bagshot, Surrey; Mercury from Hampshire

- 1412 Roman**, 2nd-4th century AD, bronze artefacts (3), comprising crossbow brooch, K3 type, crude onion-shaped knobs with moulded decoration on the bow and a rib at the base, the leg engraved with dot-and-circle indentations above and below grooves on either side, 72mm x 48mm x 30mm (cf. Hattatt 1266); knee brooch; bronze key ring; **Italian**, 5th century BC, one-piece brooch of slender form, 61mm x 24mm [4]. *Brooches with pins, some damage to clasps and hinges, dark green and brown patinas, overall very fine* £100-£150

- 1413 Roman**, 3rd century AD, bronze brooches (2), crossbow early prototype with pin, 54mm x 32mm (cf. Hattatt 1260); 1st century AD, Kraftig Profilierte, trumpet style head with high catch plate (cf. Hattatt 758); **Romano-British**, bronze mount of a female head 26mm x 20mm; curved bronze mount, 62mm x 22mm [4]. *All fine* £80-£120

Provenance: Ex M O'Bee collection



- 1414 Romano-British**, 4th century AD, bronze mount, measuring 43mm x 32mm, taking the form of a male bust in the style of Constantine I. Head moulded in the round, facing forwards with hair swept backwards, wearing a cuirass under a tunic with beaded bands and a central disc; body hollowed out behind. *Almost extremely fine, of excellent style and with an attractive dark brown patina; rare thus* £600-£800

Provenance: Found at Ongar (Essex) 1989

Stylistically this mount has close similarities to the coin portraits of the Constantine period, especially in relation to the detailing of the attire.



- 1415 Anglo-Saxon**, 6th century, glass beads (13), colours range from blue, red, yellow and multicoloured, annular and barrel-shaped, 8mm-14mm; together with bone, amber and stone beads (12) [25]. *Varied state* £150-£200

Provenance: All found in Lincolnshire in the 1980's; ex M O'Bee Collection

- 1416 Anglo-Saxon**, 6th century, lead pottery stamps (2) of cylindrical form with designs on one end, raised pellet in a circle and a cross in a circle, 46mm and 16mm; together with a smooth green hardstone, triangular shape with an polished oval base, 41mm x 35mm, 43.50g [3]. *All fine or better* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in North Lincolnshire, stamps recorded on Alamy in 2017; ex M O'Bee Collection

- 1417 Anglo-Saxon**, 6th-7th century, triangular shaped chip carved mounts (3), two with style 1 animal decoration, last with trefoils and tendrils and pierced as a pendant; together with 10th century garter hooks (2), circular with a sun whorl; lozenge shape gilded and decorated with a cross with crescents in the angles [5]. *All fine or better* £100-£150

Provenance: All found in Lincolnshire; ex M O'Bee Collection



They Byfield Saxon Die

- 1418 Anglo-Saxon**, 6th-7th century, a bronze 'pressblech' die with uniface matrix decoration consisting of a *Schlaufenornamentik* double-strand interlaced knot pattern, surrounded by a ribbed border with annulet in each corner, 38mm x 31mm, 2-3mm thick. *Good very fine, blue-green patina with light earthen deposits; a particularly well preserved and attractive item* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Found near Byfield (Northamptonshire) and recorded with the Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS WAW-2D474A)

Pressblech dies were used to make thin foil decoration on brooches, military equipment, mounts and fittings during the early Medieval period. There are several proposals for how this was done; the most probable is that the die was laid flat, a sheet of gold laid over the top, and then a leather butt over that before being repeatedly struck or hammered. Leather served to protect both the die and the gold sheet, whilst also ensuring that pressure was evenly spread. Items such as this were used to create gold decorative material, such as that which was found at the magnificent Staffordshire Hoard

- 1419 Anglo-Saxon**, 6th century, a bronze saucer brooch with a flared rim, chip carved design with a central raised boss enclosed by five running spirals with tendrils; hinge and remains of catch plate behind, 33mm diameter (*cf.* MacGregor 1993, no. 2.14). *Fine with a green patina* £300-£400

Provenance: Found in Gloucester

- 1420 Anglo-Saxon/Viking**, bronze artefacts (11), pair of late 9th century Borre style disc brooches with ribbon strands around a central lozenge; matching pair of 6th century wrist clasps decorated with grooves and ring and dot pattern; annular brooches (3) each with equally spaced groove panels; cross shaped brooch (broken half); nail cleaner; 9th century strap ends (2); fragment of a silver strap end; silver polyhedral pin head with a hollow shaft [13]. *All about fine* £150-£200

Provenance: All found in North Lincolnshire; ex M. O'Bee Collection



- 1421 Anglo-Saxon**, 7th-8th century, bronze and red enamelled disc shaped hanging bowl mount, finely decorated with six connected spiral motifs interspersed around a central spiral, 41mm diameter. *Fine with traces of red enamel under the surface* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Lincolnshire; ex M O'Bee Collection

Hanging bowls are high status objects suspended by chains attached to the three mounts around the sides. Many have been found in Lincolnshire in graves.



- 1422 8th-9th century**, a 'pair' of silver strap-ends of Trehwiddle style, one measuring 48mm x 16mm, 6.76g, and comprising a split end with two rivet holes (retaining both rivets) above a fan shaped field containing a foliate motif, convex sides and a large zoomorphic terminal, the central panel containing an interlaced zoomorphic design with prominent serpent-like head; the other measuring 38mm x 12mm, 3.87g, of similar form, the central panel containing a symmetrical pair of interlaced beasts. *The first somewhat worn, but well preserved and with attractive decoration, the second unfortunately broken whilst undergoing recording at the Portable Antiquities Scheme, nevertheless with a charming central design; extremely rare to commerce as a 'provenanced' pair* £1,000-£1,200

Provenance: Found on the 17th February 2018 and 25 May 2019 near Spelsbury (Oxfordshire) and recorded with the Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS OXON-D7059E)

- 1423 Anglo-Saxon**, late 9th century, a small silver strap end with convex sides, group A Trehwiddle style, beast in a rectangular panel with niello inlay around and a beaded border, animal-head terminal and split end at the top with a single rivet, 22mm x 8 mm. *Very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Ex M O'Bee Collection

- 1424 Medieval**, 11th-15th century (7), bronze artefacts, includes decorated brooch buckles with pins (2); thimble with pierced top; rings, one eight sided, second with square bezel, but stone missing (2); belt mount decorated with a face in a crescent and star; garter hook with ring and dot design; strip brooch; together with 19th century locket and ring [9]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in Hampshire

- 1425 Norman**, 11th/12th century, a bronze staff top, openwork sphere with four crosses around the centre, with triangles above and below, 50mm x 25mm. *About fine with a patchy green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Essex

- 1426 Late 12th century**, bronze belt mount, openwork square frame with a quadruped, head regardent biting its own tail, 48mm x 38mm; together with brass casket keys (4) [5]. *All fine* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in Essex

- 1427 13th century**, a bronze and enamel trefoil-shaped Heraldic pendant, horizontal bar projected from the back, decorated with red enamelled fess between two chevrons (representing the arms adopted by Robert Fitzwalter), the leaves decorated with blue enamel work, 36mm, 17.00g. *Fine, some of the enamelwork remaining* £80-£100

Antiquities from Various Properties



- 1428 Late 13th century**, a bronze seal matrix of pointed oval (vespica) shape, offset loop behind, Madonna and child seated beneath a church, 33mm x 21mm. *Fine with a green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in East Anglia. In 1363 John Ward obtained the manor of Kirby Bedon. A Ward was the child of a knight who was orphaned and became a royal ward.

- 1429 13th century**, pointed oval lead seal matrix, loop at top, central design fleur-de-lis, legend reads +S'IOHANNIS FILII ADE (Seal of Johan son of Ade), 45mm x 28mm; together with circular pottery stamp of three rows of triangles [2]. *Both very fine* £50-£60

Provenance: Both found in Lincolnshire; ex M O'Bee Collection

- 1430 13th-14th century**, miscellaneous artefacts (7), including a shield-shaped heraldic pendant, cross in red enamel with five fleur de lis (?); silver ring; silver gilt ring bezel set with almondine garnet; pin; strap end [7]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in Hampshire

- 1431 14th Century**, a bronze seal matrix of the Chess type, circular face engraved with six pointed star with rays in angles, reads *SII WILLI TENETELER, 19mm x 20mm; together with lead seals (2); vesica with engraved palm branch, reads S'ALEXI PINOHUN; circular with engraved fleur-de-lis, reads + S'IHS FIL ROGERI [3]. *All fine* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in Essex



- 1432 Early 14th century**, a bronze pointed oval seal matrix, offset suspension behind; the face reads S' RICARDI DE BVCKISGATE, billy-goat standing upright and feeding on a tall plant, 32mm x 22mm. *Very fine with a green patina* £150-£200

Provenance: Found at Barton (Hampshire) in 2008 (PAS BF4622)

Richard Bukesgate (d. 1310) was lord of the manor of West Tytherley, which is about 17 miles from the findspot.



- 1433 Medieval**, 14th-15th century, a silver ring, of hollow construction, the exterior moulded into eight raised panels separated by grooves, each of which is ornamented with either a letter or a trefoil (giving the reading, S * I * E * N *), 22mm x 5mm, 3.13g. *Two of the panels damaged so as reveal the hollow interior, otherwise fine* £70-£90

Provenance: Found near Rampisham, Dorset in 2017 (PAS DOR-C456E) and disclaimed as Treasure (2017T1053)



- 1434 14/15th century**, Tau cross silver pendant with suspension loop, 17mm x 12mm x 2mm, raised inscription, obverse reads **ihc** across, **ma** downwards, **rev. ave** across, **ria** downwards (ihc, ave maria). *Fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Ex UK collection



- 1435 15th century**, Lancastrian supporters collar comprising pewter badges of Esses, 11mm x 7mm (24), each of an openwork letter S with a stud behind for attachment to leather, at the ends are two simple brass rings connected by a lozenge shaped hook. *Generally fine, the badges have been mounted into a modern leather collar* £200-£300

Provenance: Found at Nether Heyford in Northamptonshire July 1991 from a trench dug approximately 14 inches in depth and recorded with John Cherry at the British Museum.

XRF analyser test results show 95% Tin with traces of Lead, Copper and Iron.

Collars formed from Esses were popular from the 14th century as a badge of office or rank. John of Gaunt in 1389 was wearing a collar of Esses after his return from Spain, one theory is that the double Esses stood for Saint Simplicius, a Roman senator who became a martyr in 287 AD. Richard II, the nephew of John of Gaunt also wore a collar of Esses as a compliment to him. The Lancastrian kings Henry IV, V and Henry VI gave their supporters pewter collars made up links of the letter "S" (Museum of London A295).

Coin Cabinets and Cases

- 1436** Original cases for a 1902 'Short' set, 1911 'Long' set and a 1937 gold Proof set, together with a case for a 1897 Jubilee medal [lot]. *Generally fine* £80-£100
- 1437** Original case for a 1887 Proof set. *Fine* £60-£80
- 1438** A mahogany coin cabinet by Swann, 33 x 30 x 15cm, comprising 10 trays double-pierced to house a total of 270 coins of various sizes, brass pulls, drop front, lock and key. *Several felts missing, otherwise in good second hand condition with some scratches on the top* £90-£120
- 1439** Exhibition felt-lined wooden trays for coins or medals (9), each 45 x 22cm [9]. *Excellent order* £20-£30
Provenance: R. Hayes Collection
- 1440** Leuchtturm coin case with rubber feet, fitted with five removable dark blue velour trays to fit 200 coins of various sizes, two locks and a key, 40.5cm x 24cm x 9cm. *Case in good condition* £10-£20

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

BRITISH TRADE TOKENS & ART DECO MEDALS

TO BE HELD ON: TUESDAY 13 MAY 2025 AT 12 PM

ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT PETER PRESTON-MORLEY
ON 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK



16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

LOOKING TO SELL OR BUY COINS,
MEDALS, BANKNOTES, JEWELLERY,
WATCHES OR ANTIQUITIES?
TRUST OUR EXPERTS

LOT 26
READING, JOHN BERKELEY
MONCK, 40 SHILLINGS, 1812
ESTIMATE: £6,000–£8,000



COMMISSION FORM

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS 29–30 APRIL 2025

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmation email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

Lots marked '++' are subject to the Standard Rate of VAT, currently 20%, on both the hammer price and buyers' premium.

VAT can only be removed from the hammer price, if goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper as per above.

All lots will be subject to VAT on the buyers' premium regardless of whether the lot is exported.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment.

The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 pounds sterling. All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to £50,000	4%
From £50,000.01 to £200,000	3%
From £200,000.01 to £350,000	1%
From £350,000.01 to £500,000	0.5%
Exceeding £500,000	0.25%

VAT does not apply to the Artist's Resale Rights.

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or

more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a

'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the

'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 35 days after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put

up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail, airmail or email and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee within 48 hours.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15% is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

Insurance is charged at 1.5% of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS